

US009827276B2

(12) United States Patent

Honda et al.

(10) Patent No.: US 9,827,276 B2

(45) **Date of Patent:** *Nov. 28, 2017

(54) COMPOSITION FOR INDUCING PROLIFERATION OR ACCUMULATION OF REGULATORY T CELLS

(71) Applicant: The University of Tokyo, Tokyo (JP)

(72) Inventors: Kenya Honda, Tokyo (JP); Koji

Atarashi, Tokyo (JP); Kikuji Itoh, Tokyo (JP); Takeshi Tanoue, Tokyo

(JP)

(73) Assignee: The University of Tokyo, Tokyo (JP)

(*) Notice: Subject to any disclaimer, the term of this patent is extended or adjusted under 35

U.S.C. 154(b) by 0 days.

This patent is subject to a terminal dis-

claimer.

(21) Appl. No.: 15/472,840

(22) Filed: Mar. 29, 2017

(65) Prior Publication Data

US 2017/0232044 A1 Aug. 17, 2017

Related U.S. Application Data

(63) Continuation of application No. 15/216,015, filed on Jul. 21, 2016, which is a continuation of application No. 14/492,850, filed on Sep. 22, 2014, now Pat. No. 9,433,652, which is a continuation of application No. 13/701,467, filed as application No. PCT/JP2011/063302 on Jun. 3, 2011, now abandoned.

(30) Foreign Application Priority Data

(51) Int. Cl.

 A61K 35/74
 (2015.01)

 A61K 35/742
 (2015.01)

 A61K 9/00
 (2006.01)

(52) U.S. Cl.

CPC A61K 35/742 (2013.01); A61K 9/0053 (2013.01)

(58) Field of Classification Search

None

See application file for complete search history.

(56) References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

4,576,936 A	A 3/1986	MacDonald
5,599,795 A	A 2/1997	McCann et al.
5,700,787 A	A 12/1997	Tzianabos et al.
6,348,452 H	31 2/2002	Brown et al.
6,551,632 E	32 4/2003	Borody
6,645,530 H	31 11/2003	Borody
7,629,330 E	32 12/2009	Wang et al.
7,749,494 H	32 7/2010	Renaud et al.
8,906,668 E	32 12/2014	Henn et al.
9,028,841 E	32 5/2015	Henn et al.

9,415,079	B2	8/2016	Honda et al.	
9,421,230	B2	8/2016	Honda et al.	
9,433,652	B2	9/2016	Honda et al.	
9,533,014	B2	1/2017	Henn et al.	
9,610,307	B2	4/2017	Berry et al.	
9,642,881	B2	5/2017	Honda et al.	
9,642,882	B2	5/2017	Honda et al.	
9,649,345	B2	5/2017	Honda et al.	
9,662,381	B2	5/2017	Honda et al.	
2003/0113306	A1	6/2003	Collins et al.	
2004/0028689	A1	2/2004	Borody	
2004/0170617	A1	9/2004	Finegold	
2004/0219160	A1	11/2004	Tzianabos et al.	
2006/0067924	A1	3/2006	Lee et al.	
2006/0240482	A1	10/2006	Kwok et al.	
2007/0258953	A1	11/2007	Duncan et al.	
2008/0003207	A1	1/2008	Cui	
2008/0305089	A1	12/2008	Bufe et al.	
2008/0311080	A1	12/2008	Collins et al.	
2009/0124573	A1	5/2009	Mazmanian et al.	
2009/0317427	A1	12/2009	Kasper et al.	
2010/0119488	A1	5/2010	Huber-Haag et al.	
2010/0275282	A1	10/2010	Round et al.	
2011/0009360	A1	1/2011	Kasper et al.	
2012/0027734	A1	2/2012	Van Immerseel et al.	
2012/0276149	A1	11/2012	Littman et al.	
(Continued)				
		(COII	iiiiuu,	

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

CA 2850000 A1 4/2013 CN 101310730 A 11/2008 (Continued)

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

[No Author Listed] Ruminococcus. Microbe Wiki. Aug. 2010 Last accessed at https://microbewiki.kenyon.edu/index.php/Ruminococcus on Apr. 19, 2016.

Abraham et al., Molecular mechanisms of IL-2 gene regulation following costimulation through LFA-1. J Immunol. Nov. 1, 2001;167(9):5193-201.

Abrams, Open-Label, Uncontrolled Trial of Bowel Sterilization and Repopulation With Normal Bowel Flora for Treatment of Inflammatory Bowel Disease. Current Therapeutic Research. Dec. 1997;58(12):1001-1012.

Andoh et al., Faecal microbiota profile of Crohn's disease determined by terminal restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis. Aliment Pharmacol Ther. Jan. 2009;29(1):75-82. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2036.2008.03860.x. Epub Sep. 26, 2008.

Atarashi et al., ATP drives lamina propria T(H)17 cell differentiation. Nature. Oct. 9, 2008;455(7214):808-12. doi: 10.1038/nature07240. Epub Aug. 20, 2008.

(Continued)

Primary Examiner — Brian Gangle (74) Attorney, Agent, or Firm — Wolf, Greenfield & Sacks, P.C.

(57) ABSTRACT

It was found that bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium* induce accumulation of regulatory T cells (Treg cells) in the colon. Moreover, the present inventors found that regulatory T cells (Treg cells) induced by from these bacteria suppressed proliferation of effector T-cells. From these findings, the present inventors found that the use of bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium* or a physiologically active substance derived therefrom made it possible to induce proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells (Treg cells), and further to suppress immune functions.

30 Claims, 40 Drawing Sheets

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2013/0149339 A1	6/2013	Honda et al.
2014/0147425 A1	5/2014	Henn et al.
2014/0171339 A1	6/2014	Keku et al.
2014/0341921 A1	11/2014	Honda et al.
2015/0143557 A1	5/2015	Honda et al.
2015/0224152 A1	8/2015	Littman et al.
2015/0297642 A1	10/2015	Borody
2015/0320805 A9	11/2015	Honda et al.
2016/0143960 A1	5/2016	Honda et al.
2016/0151430 A1	6/2016	Honda et al.
2016/0193256 A1	7/2016	Honda et al.
2016/0193257 A1	7/2016	Honda et al.
2016/0199423 A1	7/2016	McKenzie et al.
2016/0199424 A1	7/2016	Berry et al.
2016/0235792 A1	8/2016	Berry et al.
2016/0243172 A1	8/2016	Cook et al.
2016/0271188 A1	9/2016	Berry et al.
2016/0279177 A1	9/2016	Kelly et al.
2017/0007691 A1	1/2017	Riken et al.
2017/0028061 A1	2/2017	Riken et al.
2017/0087197 A1	3/2017	Honda et al.
2017/0105977 A1	4/2017	Golden et al.
2017/0112915 A1	4/2017	Honda et al.
2017/0209502 A1	7/2017	Honda et al.
2017/0216378 A1	8/2017	Honda et al.
2017/0232045 A1	8/2017	Honda et al.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

DE	102006062250 A1	6/2008
EP	1749538 A1	2/2007
EP	1955706 A1	8/2008
JP	2009-084215 A	4/2009
WO	WO 2009/050486 A2	4/2009
WO	WO 2009/149149 A1	12/2009
WO	WO 2011/005756 A1	1/2011
WO	WO 2011/022542 A2	2/2011
WO	WO 2011/022660 A1	2/2011
WO	WO 2011/027990 A2	3/2011
WO	WO 2011/151941 A1	12/2011
WO	WO 2011/152566 A2	12/2011
WO	WO 2013/080561 A1	6/2013
WO	WO 2015/156419 A1	10/2015
WO	WO 2016/194427 A1	12/2016

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Atarashi et al., Induction of colonic regulatory T cells by indigenous *Clostridium* species. Science. Jan. 21, 2011;331(6015):337-41. doi: 10.1126/science.1198469. Epub Dec. 23, 2010.

Atarashi et al., Microbiota in autoimmunity and tolerance. Curr Opin Immunol. Dec. 2011;23(6):761-8. doi: 10.1016/j.coi.2011.11. 002. Epub Nov. 22, 2011.

Atarashi et al., Microbiotal influence on T cell subset development Seminars in Immunology. Apr. 4, 2011;23(2):146-153.

Atarashi et al., Treg induction by a rationally selected mixture of *Clostridia* strains from the human microbiota. Nature. Aug. 8, 2013;500(7461):232-6. doi: 10.1038/nature12331. Epub Jul. 10, 2013

Barnes et al., Regulatory T cells reinforce intestinal homeostasis. Immunity. Sep. 18, 2009;31(3):401-11. doi: 10.1016/j.immuni. 2009.08.011.

Bassaganya-Riera et al., Punicic acid modulates mucosal immune responses and prevents gut inflammation through PPAR gamma and delta-dependent mechanisms. FASEB J. 2010; 24 (Meeting Abstract Supplement). Abstract.

Bassaganya-Riera et al., Soluble fibers and resistant starch ameliorate disease activity in an experimental model of inflammatory bowel disease. FASEB J. 2010; 24 (Meeting Abstract Supplement). Abstract.

Borody et al., Treatment of ulcerative colitis using fecal bacteriotherapy. J Clin Gastroenterol. Jul. 2003;37(1):42-7.

Bouskra et al., Lymphoid tissue genesis induced by commensals through NOD1 regulates intestinal homeostasis. Nature. Nov. 27, 2008;456(7221):507-10. doi: 10.1038/nature07450. Epub Nov. 5, 2008.

Browne et al., Culturing of 'unculturable' human microbiota reveals novel taxa and extensive sporulation. Nature. May 4, 2016. doi: 10.1038/nature17645.

Cebra, Influences of microbiota on intestinal immune system development. Am J Clin Nutr. May 1999;69(5):1046S-1051S.

Chandrasekaran et al., *Clostridium* difficile Toxin B blocks effector T cells proliferation by inhibiting PLD signaling. J. Immunol. Apr. 2010; 184(1): 49.19. Abstract.

Clavel et al., Survival of *Bacillus cereus* spores and vegetative cells in acid media simulating human stomach. J Appl Microbiol. 2004;97(1):214-9.

Collins et al., The phylogeny of the genus *Clostridium*: proposal of five new genera and eleven new species combinations. Int J Syst Bacteriol. Oct. 1994;44(4):812-26.

Curotto De LaFaille et al., Natural and adaptive foxp3+ regulatory T cells: more of the same or a division of labor? Immunity. May 2009;30(5):626-35. doi: 10.1016/j.immuni.2009.05.002.

Di Giacinto et al., Probiotics ameliorate recurrent Thl-mediated murine colitis by inducing IL-10 and IL-10-dependent TGF-beta-bearing regulatory cells. J Immunol. Mar. 15, 2005;174(6):3237-46. Eeckhaut et al. The anaerobic butyrate-producing strain Butyricicoccus pullicaecorum decreases colonic inflammation and ulceration in a TNBS-induced colitis rat model. In, 5th Probiotics, Prebiotics and New Foods Congress, Rome, Italy (2009).

Ellis et al., Molecular characterization of stool microbiota in HIV-infected subjects by panbacterial and order-level 16S ribosomal DNA (rDNA) quantification and correlations with immune activation. J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr. Aug. 15, 2011;57(5):363-70. doi: 10.1097/QAI.0b013e31821a603c.

Favier et al., Development of bacterial and bifidobacterial communities in feces of newborn babies. Anaerobe. Oct. 2003;9(5):219-29. Foditsch et al., Isolation and characterization of *Faecalibacterium prausnitzii* from calves and piglets. PLoS One. Dec. 31, 2014;9(12):e116465. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0116465. eCollection 2014.

Foligne et al., A key role of dendritic cells in probiotic functionality. PLoS One. Mar. 21, 2007;2(3):e313.

Foligne et al., Correlation between in vitro and in vivo immunomodulatory properties of lactic acid bacteria. World J Gastroenterol. Jan. 14, 2007;13(2):236-43.

Frank et al., Molecular-phylogenetic characterization of microbial community imbalances in human inflammatory bowel diseases. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. Aug. 21, 2007;104(34):13780-5. Epub Aug. 15, 2007.

Gaboriau-Routhiau et al., The key role of segmented filamentous bacteria in the coordinated maturation of gut helper T cell responses. Immunity. Oct. 16, 2009;31(4):677-89. doi: 10.1016/j.immuni. 2009.08.020.

Garrett et al., Communicable ulcerative colitis induced by T-bet deficiency in the innate immune system. Cell. Oct. 5, 2007;131(1):33-45.

Geuking et al., Intestinal bacterial colonization induces mutualistic regulatory T cell responses. Immunity. May 27, 2011;34(5):794-806. doi: 10.1016/j immuni.2011.03.021. Epub May 19, 2011.

Grehan et al., Durable alteration of the colonic microbiota by the administration of donor fecal flora. J Clin Gastroenterol. Sep. 2010;44(8):551-61. doi: 10.1097/MCG.0b013e3181e5d06b.

Hart et al., Modulation of human dendritic cell phenotype and function by probiotic bacteria. Gut. Nov. 2004;53(11):1602-9.

Hata et al., Blood group B degrading activity of Ruminococcus gnavus alpha-galactosidase. Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol. May 2004;32(2):263-74.

Hayashi et al., Fecal microbial diversity in a strict vegetarian as determined by molecular analysis and cultivation. Microbiol Immunol. 2002;46(12):819-31.

Hayashi et al., Phylogenetic analysis of the human gut microbiota using 16S rDNA clone libraries and strictly anaerobic culture-based methods. Microbiol Immunol. 2002;46(8):535-48.

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Hazenberg et al., Effects of the human intestinal flora on germ-free mice. J Appl Bacteriol. Feb. 1981;50(1):95-106.

Itoh et al., Characterization of clostridia isolated from faeces of limited flora mice and their effect on caecal size when associated with germ-free mice. Lab Anim. Apr. 1985;19(2):111-8.

Itoh et al., Colonization resistance against *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in gnotobiotic mice. Lab Anim. Jul. 1986;20(3):197-201.

Itoh et al., Intestinal bacteria antagonistic to *Clostridium* difficile in mice. Lab Anim. Jan. 1987;21(1):20-5.

Itoh et al., Production of gnotobiotic mice with normal physiological functions. I. Selection of useful bacteria from feces of conventional mice. Z Versuchstierkd. 1980;22(3):173-8.

Ivanov et al., Induction of intestinal Th17 cells by segmented filamentous bacteria. Cell. Oct. 30, 2009;139(3):485-98. doi: 10.1016/j.cell.2009.09.033.

Ivanov et al., Specific microbiota direct the differentiation of IL-17-producing T-helper cells in the mucosa of the small intestine. Cell Host Microbe. Oct. 16, 2008;4(4):337-49. doi: 10.1016/j.chom. 2008.09.009.

Jarry et al., Mucosal IL-10 and TGF-beta play crucial roles in preventing LPS-driven, IFN-gamma-mediated epithelial damage in human colon explants. J Clin Invest. Mar. 2008;118(3):1132-42. Kamanaka et al., Expression of interleukin-10 in intestinal lymphocytes detected by an interleukin-10 reporter knockin tiger mouse. Immunity. Dec. 2006;25(6):941-52. Epub Nov. 30, 2006.

Karimi et al., *Lactobacillus reuteri*-induced regulatory T cells protect against an allergic airway response in mice. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. Feb. 1, 2009;179(3):186-93. doi: 10.1164/rccm.200806-951OC. Epub Nov. 21, 2008.

Khoruts et al., Changes in the composition of the human fecal microbiome after bacteriotherapy for recurrent *Clostridium difficile*-associated diarrhea. J Clin Gastroenterol. May-Jun. 2010;44(5):354-60. doi: 10.1097/MCG.0b013e3181c87e02.

Kwon et al., Generation of regulatory dendritic cells and CD4+Foxp3+ T cells by probiotics administration suppresses immune disorders. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. Feb. 2, 2010;107(5):2159-64. doi: 10.1073/pnas.0904055107. Epub Jan. 13, 2010

Latvala et al., Potentially probiotic bacteria induce efficient maturation but differential cytokine production in human monocytederived dendritic cells. World J Gastroenterol. Sep. 28, 2008;14(36):5570-83; discussion 5581-2.

Lawley et al., Targeted restoration of the intestinal microbiota with a simple, defined bacteriotherapy resolves relapsing *Clostridium difficile* disease in mice. PLoS Pathog. 2012;8(10):e1002995. doi: 10.1371/journal.ppat.1002995. Epub Oct. 25, 2012.

Li et al., Effect of oral feeding with *Clostridium leptum* on regulatory T-cell responses and allergic airway inflammation in mice. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol. Sep. 2012;109(3):201-7. doi: 10.1016/j.anai.2012.06.017. Epub Jul. 17, 2012.

Li et al., Symbiotic gut microbes modulate human metabolic phenotypes. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. Feb. 12, 2008;105(6):2117-22. doi: 10.1073/pnas.0712038105.

Liu et al., Reclassification of Clostridium coccoides, Ruminococcus hansenii, Ruminococcus hydrogenotrophicus, Ruminococcus luti, Ruminococcus productus and Ruminococcus schinkii as Blautia coccoides gen. nov., comb. nov., Blautia hansenii comb. nov., Blautia hydrogenotrophica comb. nov., Blautia luti comb. nov., Blautia producta comb. nov., Blautia schinkii comb. nov. and description of Blautia wexlerae sp. nov., isolated from human faeces. Int J Syst Evol Microbiol. Aug. 2008;58(Pt 8):1896-902. doi: 10.1099/ijs.0.65208-0.

Livingston et al., Gut commensal *Lactobacillus reuteri* 100-23 stimulates an immunoregulatory response. Immunol Cell Biol. Jan. 2010;88(1):99-102. doi: 10.1038/icb.2009.71. Epub Sep. 29, 2009. Lopetuso et al., *Commensal clostridia*: leading players in the maintenance of gut homeostasis. Gut Pathog. Aug. 13, 2013;5(1):23. doi: 10.1186/1757-4749-5-23.

Louis et al., Diversity, metabolism and microbial ecology of butyrate-producing bacteria from the human large intestine. FEMS Microbiol Lett. May 2009;294(1):1-8. doi: 10.1111/j.1574-6968. 2009.01514.x. Epub Feb. 13, 2009.

Lu et al., Molecular orchestration of differentiation and function of regulatory T cells. Genes Dev. Jun. 1, 2009;23(11):1270-82. doi:10.1101/gad.1791009.

MacPherson et al., Interactions between commensal intestinal bacteria and the immune system. Nat Rev Immunol. Jun. 2004;4(6):478-85.

Mandalari et al., In vitro evaluation of the prebiotic properties of almond skins (*Amygdalus communis* L.). FEMS Microbiol Lett. Mar. 2010;304(2):116-22. doi: 10.1111/j.1574-6968.2010.01898.x. Epub Jan. 11, 2010.

Mangin et al., Molecular inventory of faecal microflora in patients with Crohn's disease. FEMS Microbial Ecol. Oct. 1, 2004;50(1):25-36. doi: 10.1016/j.femsec.2004.05.005.

Maslowski et al., Regulation of inflammatory responses by gut microbiota and chemoattractant receptor GPR43. Nature. Oct. 29, 2009;461(7268):1282-6. doi: 10.1038/nature08530.

Maynard et al., Regulatory T cells expressing interleukin 10 develop from Foxp3+ and Foxp3-precursor cells in the absence of interleukin 10. Nat Immunol. Sep. 2007;8(9):931-41. Epub Aug. 12, 2007.

Mazmanian et al., A microbial symbiosis factor prevents intestinal inflammatory disease. Nature. May 29, 2008;453(7195):620-5. doi:10.1038/nature07008.

Mazmanian, Gut immune balance is as easy as S-F-B. Immunity. Oct. 16, 2009;31(4):536-8. doi: 10.1016/j.immuni.2009.09.005.

Miquel et al., Faecalibacterium prausnitzii and human intestinal health. Curr Opin Microbiol. Jun. 2013;16(3):255-61. doi:10.1016/j.mib.2013.06.003. Epub Jul. 3, 2013. Review.

Miyake et al., Dysbiosis in the Gut Microbiota of Patients with Multiple Sclerosis, with a Striking Depletion of Species Belonging to *Clostridia* XIVa and IV Clusters. PLoS One. Sep. 14, 2015;10(9):e0137429. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0137429. eCollection 2015.

Narushima et al., Characterization of the 17 strains of regulatory T cell-inducing human-derived *Clostridia*. Gut Microbes. May-Jun. 2014;5(3):333-9. doi: 10.4161/gmic.28572. Epub Mar. 18, 2014. Okada et al., Effects of fecal microorganisms and their chloroform-resistant variants derived from mice, rats, and humans on immunological and physiological characteristics of the intestines of ex-germfree mice. Infect Immun. Dec. 1994;62(12):5442-6.

O'Mahony et al., Commensal-induced regulatory T cells mediate protection against pathogen-stimulated NF-kappaB activation. PLoS Pathog. Aug. 1, 2008;4(8):e1000112. doi: 10.1371/journal. ppat.1000112.

Paredes-Sabja et al., *Clostridium difficile* spore biology: sporulation, germination, and spore structural proteins. Trends Microbiol. Jul. 2014;22(7):406-16. doi: 10.1016/j.tim.2014.04.003. Epub May 7, 2014.

Qin et al., A human gut microbial gene catalogue established by metagenomic sequencing. Nature. Mar. 4, 2010;464(7285):59-65. doi: 10.1038/nature08821.

Qiu et al., *C. Faecalibacterium prausnitzii* upregulates regulatory T cells and anti-inflammatory cytokines in treating TNBS-induced colitis. J Crohns Colitis. Dec. 1, 2013;7(11):e558-68. doi: 10.1016/j.crohns.2013.04.002. Epub May 2, 2013.

Rehman et al., Transcriptional activity of the dominant gut mucosal microbiota in chronic inflammatory bowel disease patients. J Med Microbiol. Sep. 2010;59(Pt 9):1114-22. doi:10.1099/jmm.0.021170-0. Epub Jun. 3, 2010.

Rohlke et al., Fecal flora reconstitution for recurrent *Clostridium difficile* infection: results and methodology. J Clin Gastroenterol. Sep. 2010;44(8):567-70. doi: 10.1097/MCG.0b013e3181dadb10. Rosero et al., Reclassification of *Eubacterium rectale* (Prévot et al., 1967) in a new genus *Agathobacter* gen. nov., as *Agathobacter rectalis* comb. nov., within the family *Lachnospiraceae*, and description of *Agathobacter ruminis* sp. nov., from the rumen. Int J Syst Evol Microbiol. Nov. 30, 2015. doi: 10.1099/ijsem.0.000788.

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Rossi et al., Faecalibacterium prausnitzii A2-165 has a high capacity to induce IL-10 in human and murine dendritic cells and modulates T cell responses. Sci Rep. Jan. 4, 2016;6:18507. doi:10.1038/srep18507.

Round et al., Inducible Foxp3+ regulatory T-cell development by a commensal bacterium of the intestinal microbiota. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. Jul. 6, 2010;107(27):12204-9. doi: 10.1073/pnas. 0909122107. Epub Jun. 21, 2010.

Round et al., The gut microbiota shapes intestinal immune responses during health and disease. Nat Rev Immunol. May 2009;9(5):313-23. doi:10.1038/nri2515. Review. Erratum in: Nat Rev Immunol. Aug. 2009;9(8):600.

Rubtsov et al., Regulatory T cell-derived interleukin-10 limits inflammation at environmental interfaces. Immunity. Apr. 2008;28(4):546-58. doi: 10.1016/j.immuni.2008.02.017.

Sakaguchi et al., Regulatory T cells and immune tolerance. Cell. May 30, 2008;133(5):775-87. doi: 10.1016/j.cell.2008.05.009.

Salzman et al., Enteric defensins are essential regulators of intestinal microbial ecology. Nat Immunol. Jan. 2010;11(1):76-83. dai:10.1038/ni.1825. Epub Oct. 22, 2009.

Sanos et al., RORgammat and commensal microflora are required for the differentiation of mucosal interleukin 22-producing NKp46+ cells. Nat Immunol. Jan. 2009;10(1):83-91. doi: 10.1038/ni.1684. Epub Nov. 23, 2008.

Schloss et al., The dynamics of a family's gut microbiota reveal variations on a theme. Microbiome. Jul. 21, 2014;2:25. doi:10.1186/2049-2618-2-25. eCollection 2014.

Schouten et al., Oligosaccharide-induced whey-specific CD25(+) regulatory T-cells are involved in the suppression of cow milk allergy in mice. J Nutr. Apr. 2010;140(4):835-41. doi: 10.3945/jn. 109.116061. Epub Feb. 17, 2010.

Segain et al., Butyrate inhibits inflammatory responses through NFkappaB inhibition: implications for Crohn's disease. Gut. Sep. 2000;47(3):397-403.

Shen et al., Molecular profiling of the *Clostridium leptum* subgroup in human fecal microflora by PCR-denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis and clone library analysis. Appl Environ Microbiol. Aug. 2006;72(8):5232-8.

So et al., *Lactobacillus casei* potentiates induction of oral tolerance in experimental arthritis. Mol Immunol. Nov. 2008;46(1):172-80. doi: 10.1016/j.molimm.2008.07.038. Epub Sep. 19, 2008.

So et al., *Lactobacillus casei* suppresses experimental arthritis by down-regulating T helper 1 effector functions. Mol Immunol. May 2008;45(9):2690-9. doi:10.1016/j.molimm.2007.12.010. Epub Feb. 19, 2008.

Sokol et al., Faecalibacterium prausnitzii is an anti-inflammatory commensal bacterium identified by gut microbiota analysis of Crohn disease patients. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. Oct. 28, 2008;105(43):16731-6. doi: 10.1073/pnas.0804812105. Epub Oct. 20, 2008.

Song et al., Clostridium bartlettii sp. nov., isolated from human faeces. Anaerobe, Jun. 2004;10(3):179-84.

Sydora et al. CD4+CD25+ regulatory T cells have divergent effects on intestinal inflammation in IL-10 gene-deficient mice. Dig Dis Sci. Jun. 2008;53(6):1544-52.

Tanoue et al., Immune responses to gut microbiota-commensals and pathogens *Gut Microbes*. Jul.-Aug. 2010; 1(4): 224-233.

Tanoue et al., Regulation of intestinal Th17 and Treg cells by gut microbiota. Inflammation Regeneration. May 2015;35(3):99-105. Tao et al., Deacetylase inhibition promotes the generation and

Tao et al., Deacetylase inhibition promotes the generation and function of regulatory T cells. Nat Med. Nov. 2007;13(11):1299-307. Epub Oct. 7, 2007.

Thibault et al., Butyrate utilization by the colonic mucosa in inflammatory bowel diseases: a transport deficiency. Inflamm Bowel Dis. Apr. 2010;16(4):684-95. doi:10.1002/ibd.21108.

Third Party Observations filed in European Patent Application No. 11728077.6 on Jan. 29, 2016.

Umesaki et al., Differential roles of segmented filamentous bacteria and *Clostridia* in development of the intestinal immune system. Infect Immun. Jul. 1999;67(7):3504-11.

Valcheva et al., Prebiotics Prevent Loss of Intestinal Biodiversity and Reduce Colitis in Hla-B27 Transgenic Rats. Canadian Digestive Diseases Week. Feb. 2009 Poster Session 2-Immunology and Inflammatory Bowel Disease. Abstract 168.

Van Immerseel et al., Butyric acid-producing anaerobic bacteria as a novel probiotic treatment approach for inflammatory bowel disease. J Med Microbiol. Feb. 2010;59(Pt 2):141-3. doi: 10.1099/jmm.0.017541-0. Epub Nov. 26, 2009.

Van't Land et al., Regulatory T-cells have a prominent role in the immune modulated vaccine response by specific oligosaccharides. Vaccine. Aug. 9, 2010;28(35):5711-7. doi: 10.1016/j.vaccine.2010. 06.046. Epub Jun. 26, 2010.

Wang et al., Analysis of the germination of individual *Clostridium* perfringens spores and its heterogeneity. J Appl Microbiol. Nov. 2011;111(5):1212-23. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2672.2011.05135.x. Epub Sep. 14, 2011.

Zhang et al., Therapeutic effects of *Clostridium butyricum* on experimental colitis induced by oxazolone in rats. World J Gastroenterol. Apr. 21, 2009;15(15):1821-8.

Opposition against EP Patent 2 575 835 B1 dated Jul. 19, 2017. 27 pages. Müller Fottner Steineke Part mbB.

Opposition against EP Patent No. 2 575 835 B1 dated Jul. 19, 2017. 37 pages. Nestec S.A.

Opposition against EP Patent 2 575 835 B1 dated Jul. 19, 2017. 20 pages. Dr. Martin Grund.

Opposition against EP Patent 2 575 835 B1 dated Jul. 18, 2017. 23 pages. Strawman Limited.

Opposition against EP Patent 2 575 835 B1 dated Apr. 25, 2017. 35 pages. Seres Therapeutics.

Opposition against EP Patent 2 575 835 B1 dated Jul. 18, 2017. 4 pages. Mr. Lars Manke.

AAS et al., Recurrent *Clostridium difficile* colitis: case series involving 18 patients treated with donor stool administered via a nasogastric tube. Clin Infect Dis. Mar. 1, 2003;36(5):580-5. Epub Feb. 14, 2003.

Andoh et al., Terminal restriction fragment polymorphism analyses of fecal microbiota in five siblings including two with ulcerative colitis. Clin J Gastroenterol. Oct. 2009;2(5):343-345. doi:10.1007/s12328-009-0106-8. Epub Sep. 19, 2009.

Atarashi et al., Regulation of colonic regulatory T cells by *Clostridium* species. WS/PP-064-03 abstract. 14th International Congress of Immunology. iii132. Aug. 25, 2010.

Atarashi et al., Induction of Colonic Regulatory T Cells by Indigenous *Clostridium* Species Science 331 (2011) 337-341. Supporting Online Material.

Autoimmune Disease List. American Autoimmune Related Diseases Association. 2017.

Bakken, Fecal bacteriotherapy for recurrent *Clostridium difficile* infection. Anaerobe. Dec. 2009;15(6):285-9. doi: 10.1016/j.anaerobe.2009.09.007. Epub Sep. 22, 2009.

Belkaid et al., Natural regulatory T cells in infectious disease. Nat Immunol. Apr. 2005;6(4):353-60.

Bueche et al., Quantification of endospore-forming firmicutes by quantitative PCR with the functional gene spo0A. Appl Environ Microbiol. Sep. 2013;79(17):5302-12. doi: 10.1128/AEM.01376-13. Epub Jun. 28, 2013.

Cato et al., Clostridium oroticum Comb. Nov. Int. J. Syst. Bact. Jan. 1968;17(1):9-13.

DeWhirst et al., Phylogeny of the defined murine microbiota: altered Schaedler flora. Appl Environ Microbiol. Aug. 1999;65(8):3287-92.

European Office Action for Application No. 11 728 077.6. dated Sep. 18, 2015.

Honda et al., Regulation of T Cell Responses by Intestinal Commensal Bacteria. 2011;25(2):103-104.

Janeway et al., Autoimmune responses are directed against self antigens. Immunobiology: The Immune System in Health and Disease. 5^{th} edition. 2001. New York: Garland Science.

Janeway et al., Immunobiology: The Immune System in Health and Disease. 6th edition. 2005. Chapter 10. 414. Figure 10.4.

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Jawetz et al., Spore-forming gram-positive bacilli: *Bacillus* and *Clostridium* species. Medical Microbiology. Chapter 11. Nov. 2011. Kakihana et al., Fecal microbiota transplantation for patients with steroid-resistant acute graft-versus-host disease of the gut. Blood. Oct. 20, 2016;128(16):2083-2088. doi: 10.1182/blood-2016-05-717652. Epub Jul. 26, 2016.

Kelly et al., Commensal gut bacteria: mechanisms of immune modulation. Trends Immunol. Jun. 2005;26(6):326-33.

Keynan et al., The role of regulatory T cells in chronic and acute viral infections. Clin Infect Dis. Apr. 1, 2008;46(7):1046-52. doi: 10.1086/529379.

Krogius-Kurikka et al., Sequence analysis of percent G+C fraction libraries of human faecal bacterial DNA reveals a high number of Actinobacteria. BMC Microbiol. Apr. 8, 2009;9:68. doi: 10.1186/1471-2180-9-68.

Lau et al., Bacteraemia caused by *Anaerotruncus colihominis* and emended description of the species. J Clin Pathol. Jul. 2006;59(7):748-52. Epub Feb. 7, 2006.

Lawson et al., Anaerotruncus colihominis gen. nov., sp. nov., from human faeces. Int J Syst Evol Microbiol. Mar. 2004;54(Pt 2):413-7. Lawson, Anaerotruncus. Bergey's Manual of Systematics of Archaea and Bacteria. Sep. 14, 2015;1-4.

Maizels et al., Regulatory T cells in infection. Adv Immunol. 2011;112:73-136. doi: 10.1016/B978-0-12-387827-4.00003-6.

Momose et al., 16S rRNA gene sequence-based analysis of *Clostridia* related to conversion of germfree mice to the normal state. J Appl Microbiol. Dec. 1, 2009;107(6):2088-97. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2672.2009.04431.x. Epub Jul. 15, 2009.

O'Garra et al., IL-10-producing and naturally occurring CD4+ Tregs: limiting collateral damage. J Clin Invest. Nov. 2004;114(10):1372-8.

Response to European Office Action for Application No. 11 728 077.6. dated Nov. 18, 2015.

Response to European Office Action for Application No. 11 728 077.6. dated Feb. 25, 2014.

Response to European Office Action for Application No. 11 728 077.6. dated Jan. 28, 2015.

Roberts, CSO Vedanta Biosciences Presentation. 1st Microbiome Drug Development Summit. Jun. 28, 2016.

Sanchez et al., The role of natural regulatory T cells in infection. Immunol Res. Apr. 2011;49(1-3):124-34. doi: 10.1007/s12026-010-8176-8

Sartor, Therapeutic correction of bacterial dysbiosis discovered by molecular techniques. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. Oct. 28, 2008;105(43):16413-4. doi:10.1073/pnas.0809363105. Epub Oct. 23, 2008.

Screenshot of https://academic.oup.com/intimm/issue/22/Suppl_ 1_Pt3 showing the publication of Warren et al. at the Workshop abstract WS64 of XIVth International congress of Immunology held in Kobe in Japan on Aug. 2010.

Sequence listing of WO 2011/152566.

Sghir et al., Quantification of bacterial groups within human fecal flora by oligonucleotide probe hybridization. Appl Environ Microbiol. May 2000;66(5):2263-6.

Sokol et al., Low counts of *Faecalibacterium prausnitzii* in colitis microbiota. Inflamm Bowel Dis. Aug. 2009;15(8):1183-9. doi:10. 1002/ibd.20903.

Takaishi et al., Imbalance in intestinal microflora constitution could be involved in the pathogenesis of inflammatory bowel disease. Int J Med Microbiol. Jul. 2008;298(5-6):463-72. Epub Sep. 25, 2007. Wachsman et al., Characterization of an orotic acid fermenting bacterium, *Zymobacterium oroticum*, nov. gen., nov. spec. J Bacteriol. Oct. 1954;68(4):400-4.

Warren et al. *Clostridium aldenense* sp. nov. and *Clostridium citroniae* sp. nov. isolated from human clinical infections. J Clin Microbiol. Jul. 2006;44(7):2416-22.

Wells et al., *Clostridia*: Sporeforming Anaerobic Bacilli. Medical Microbiology, 4th edition. Ed:Baron. 1996. University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston. Mar. 7, 2017.

Zhou et al., Total fecal microbiota transplantation alleviates high-fat diet-induced steatohepatitis in mice via beneficial regulation of gut microbiota. Sci Rep. May 8, 2017;7(1):1529. doi: 10.1038/s41598-017-01751-y.

Atarashi et al., Regulation of colonic regulatory T cells by *Clostridium* species. Poster 064-03. Department of Immunology. Aug. 25, 2010.

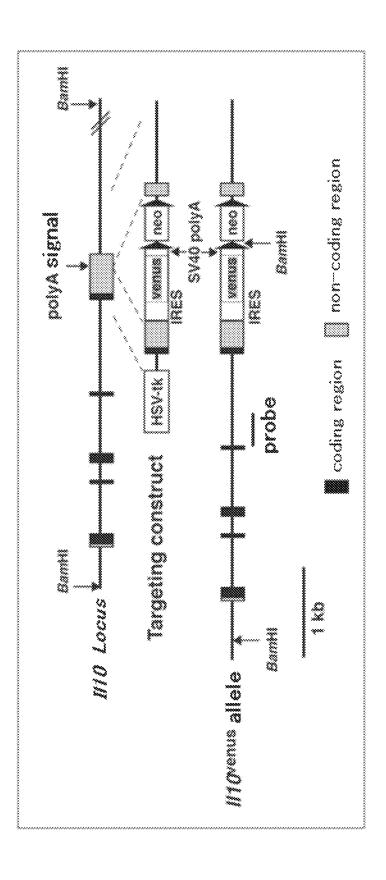


FIG. 2

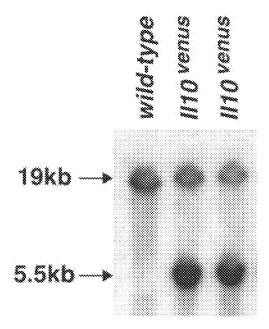


FIG. 3

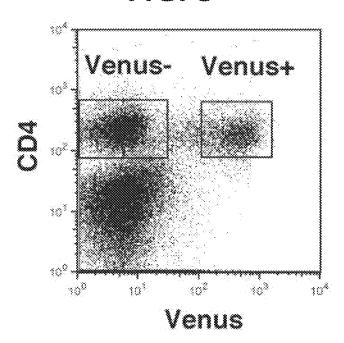


FIG. 4

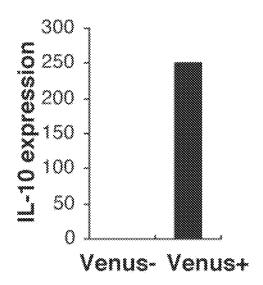
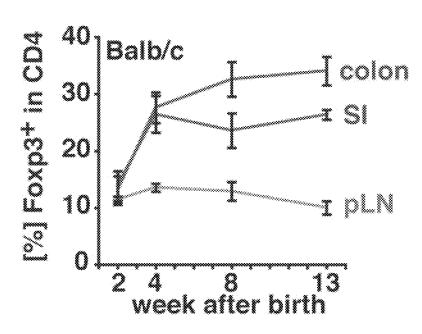


FIG. 5



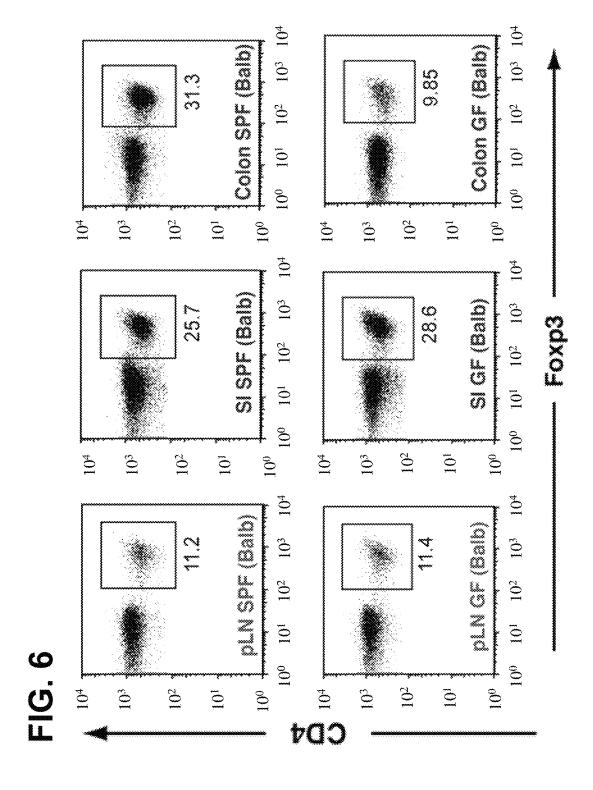


FIG. 7

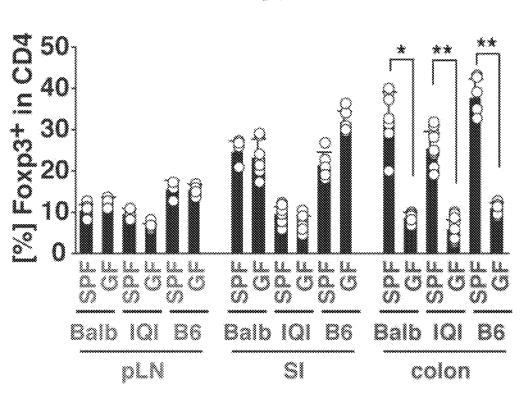


FIG. 8

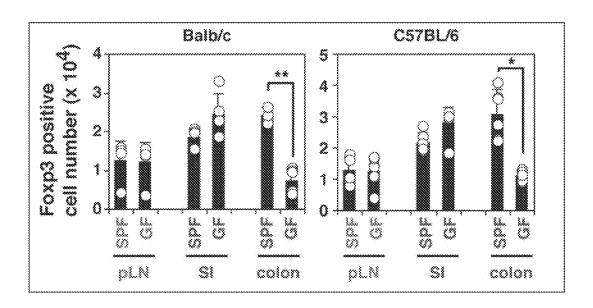


FIG. 9

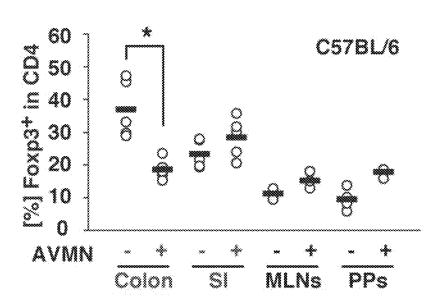


FIG. 10

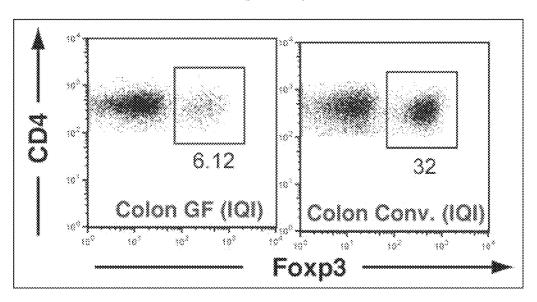
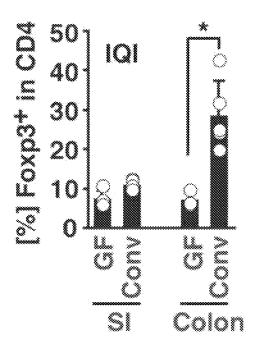


FIG. 11



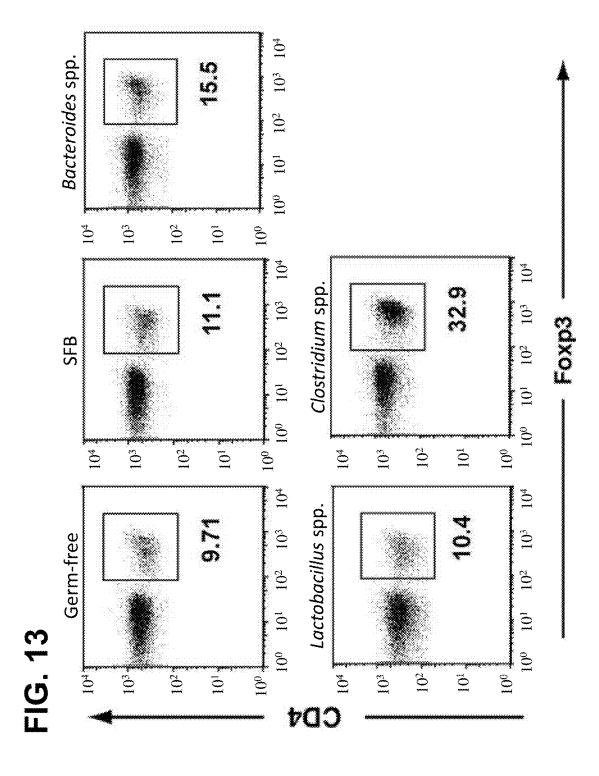


FIG. 14

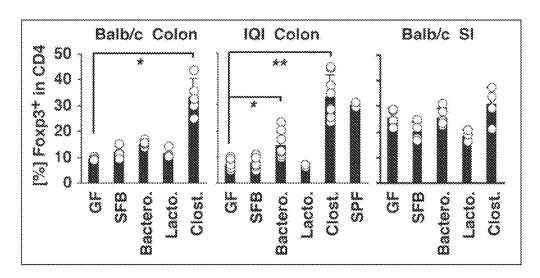


FIG. 15

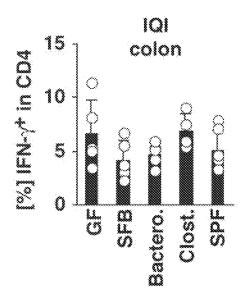


FIG. 16

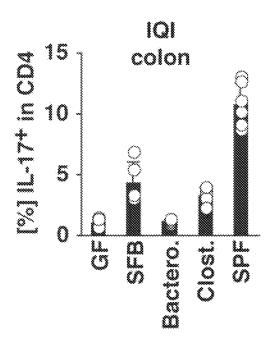


FIG. 17

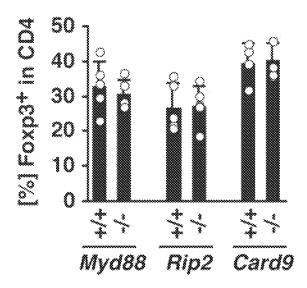
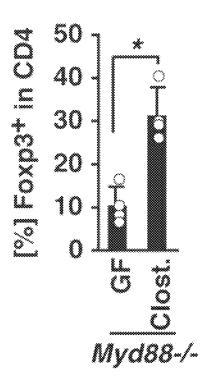
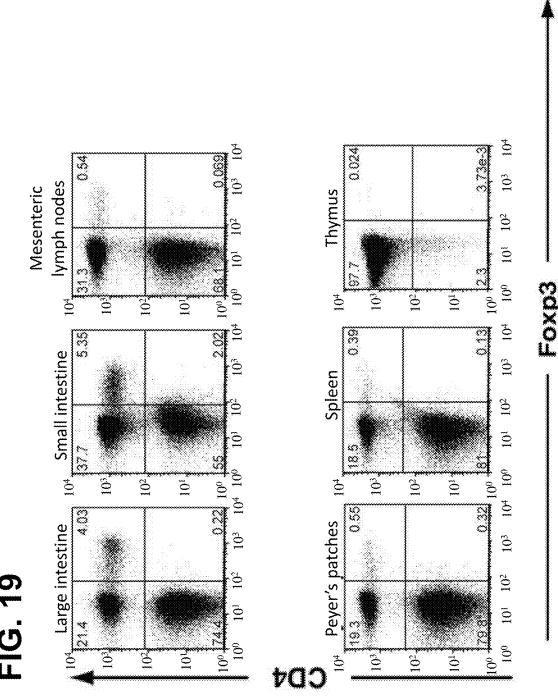


FIG. 18





Lung 10^4 10^0 Peripheral poolq 101 102 FIG. 19 cont. lymph nodes Cervical 103 102 CD4

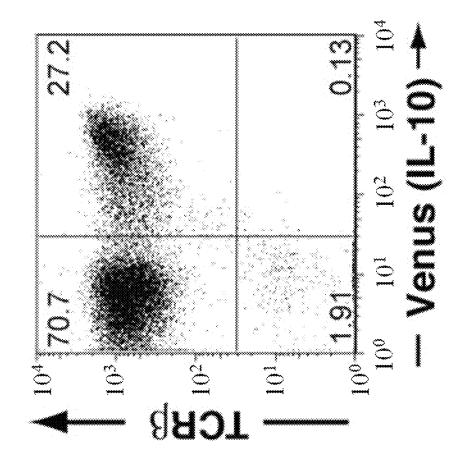


FIG. 20

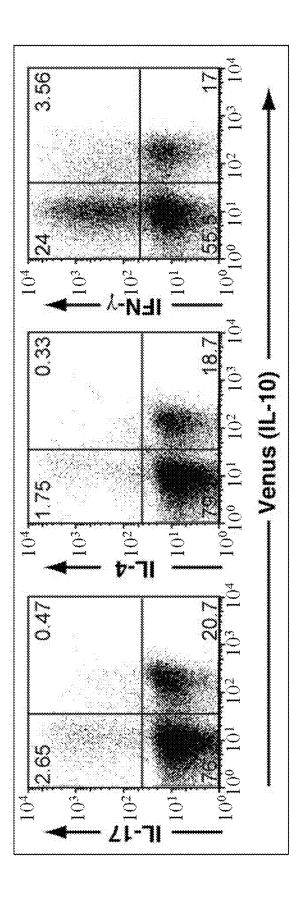
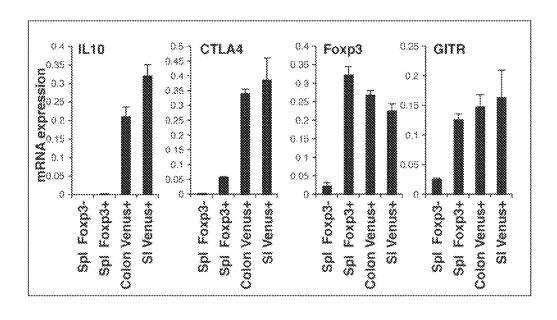


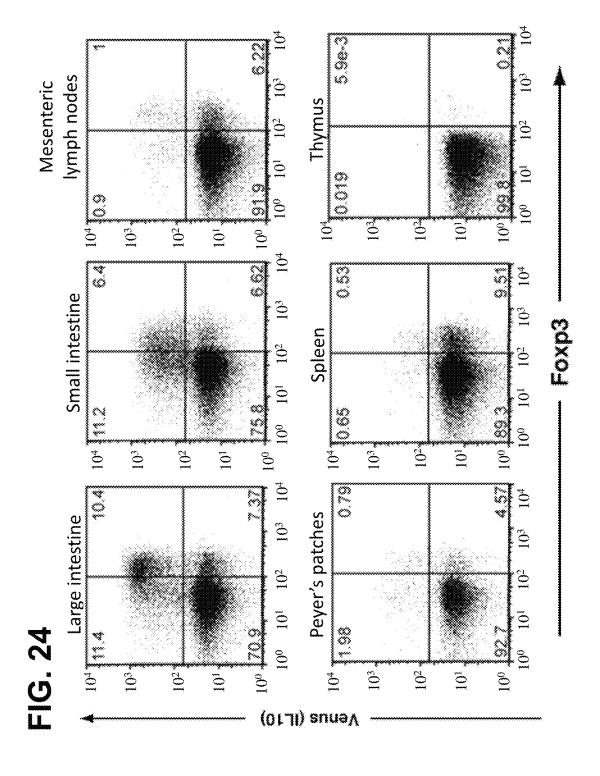
FIG. 21

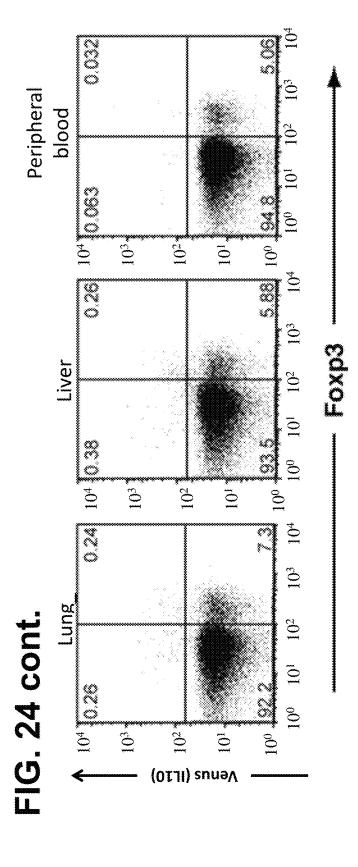
FIG. 22



Colon L L L L G T Ō S T T T T Venus (IL10)

FIG. 23





SFB 104 117 18 164 2

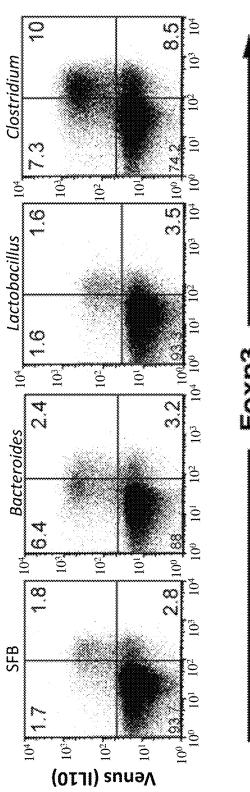


FIG. 26

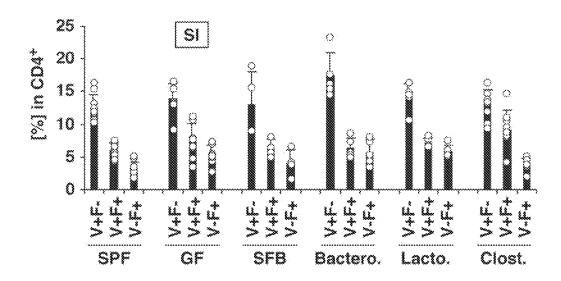


FIG. 27

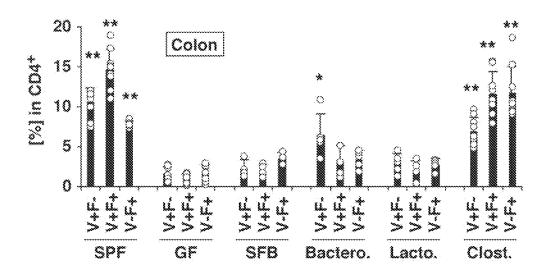


FIG. 28

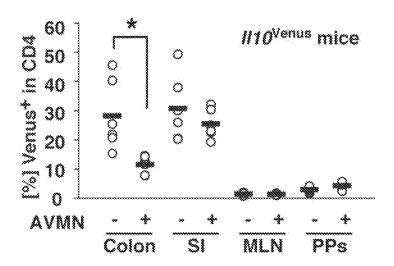


FIG. 29

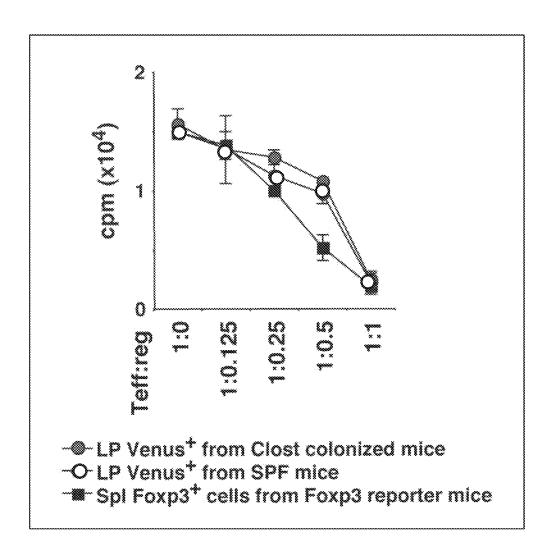


FIG. 30

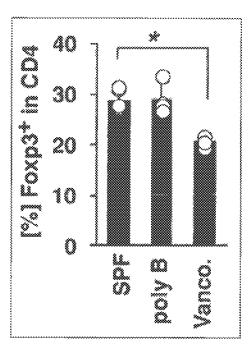


FIG. 31

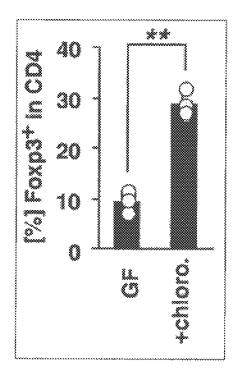
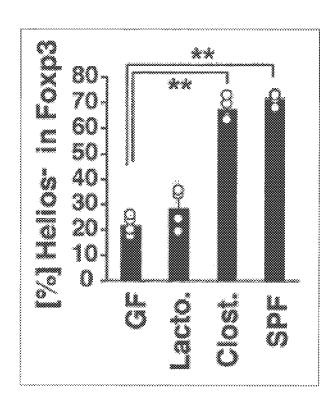


FIG. 32



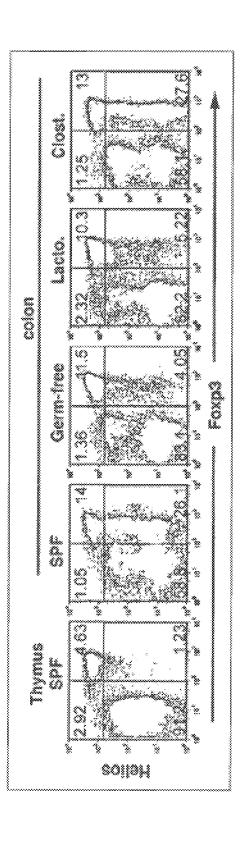


FIG. 34

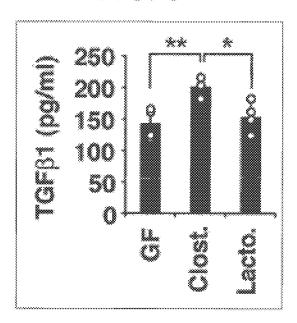


FIG. 35

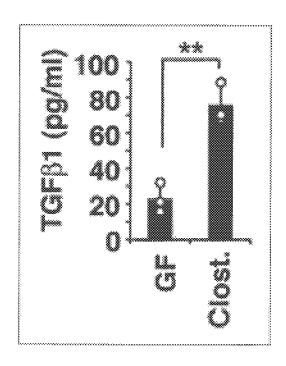


FIG. 36

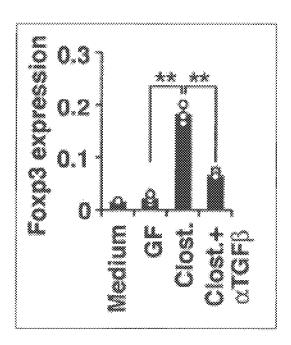


FIG. 37

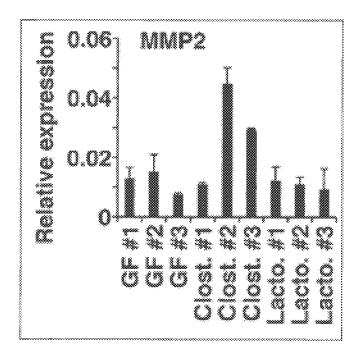


FIG. 38

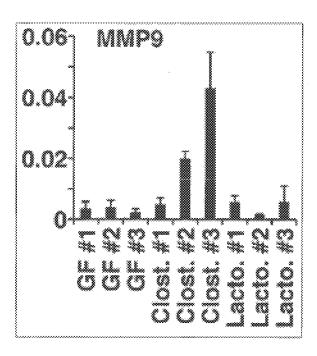


FIG. 39

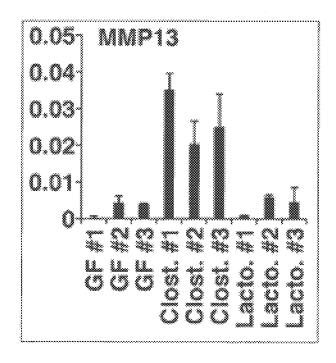


FIG. 40

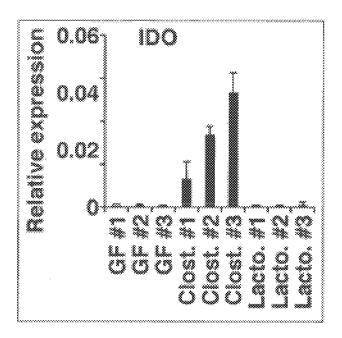


FIG. 41

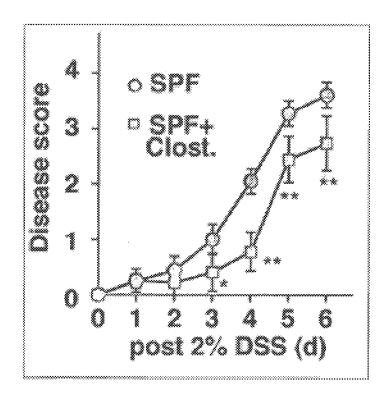


FIG. 42

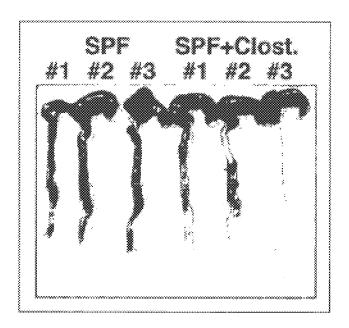


FIG. 43

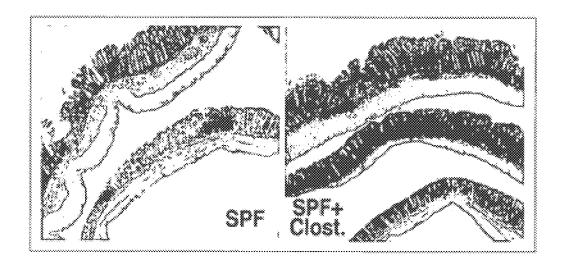


FIG. 44

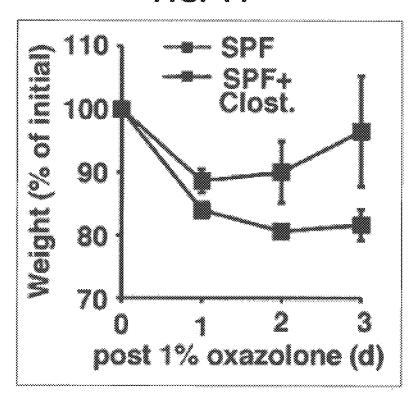
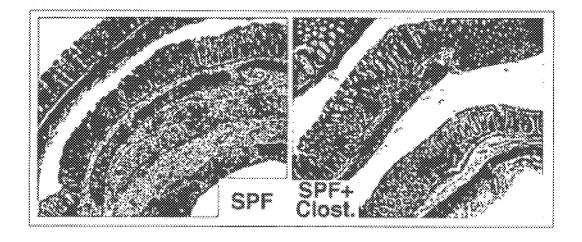


FIG. 45



Nov. 28, 2017

FIG. 46

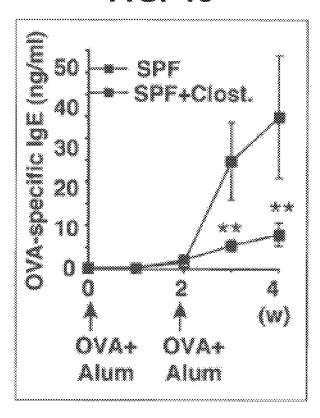
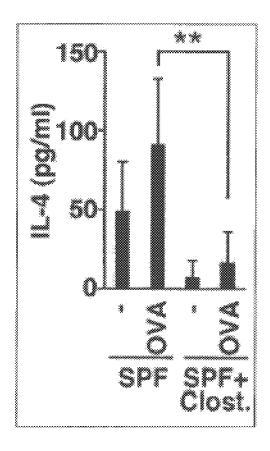


FIG. 47



Nov. 28, 2017

FIG. 48

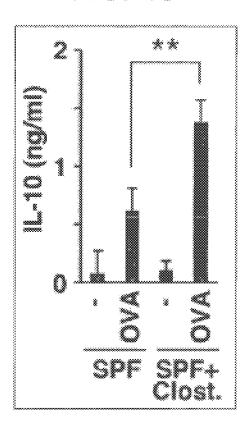


FIG. 49

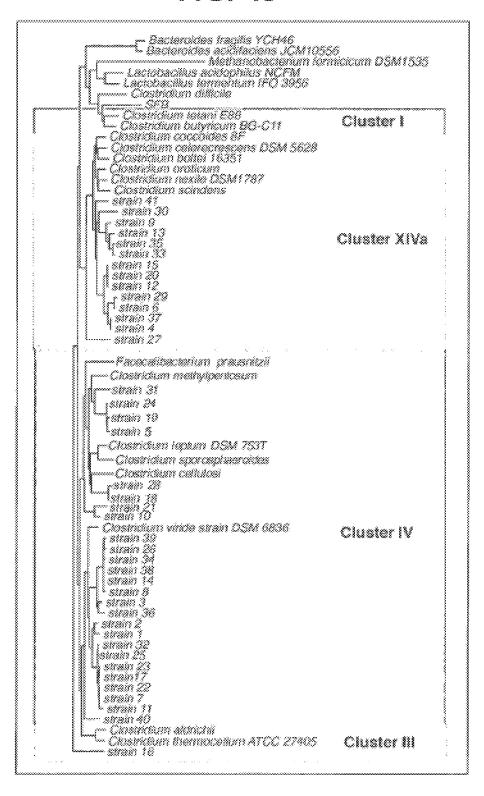


FIG. 50

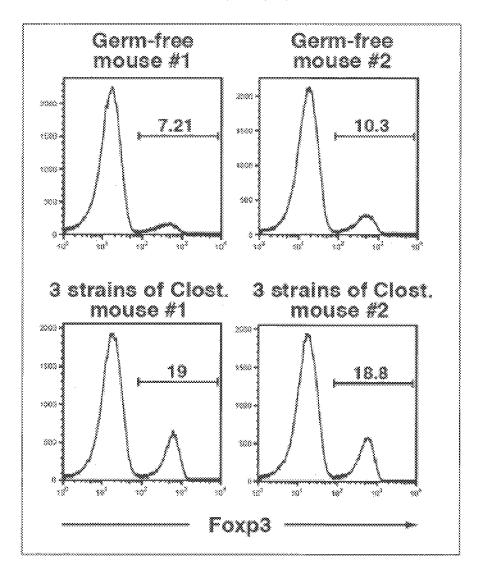


FIG. 51

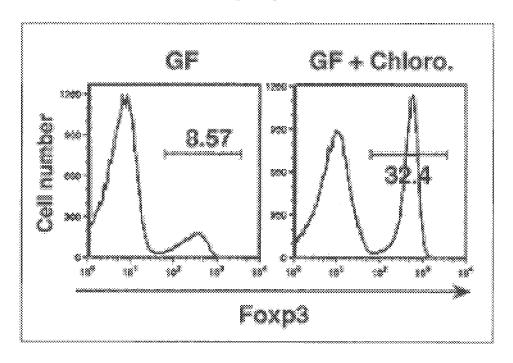


FIG. 52

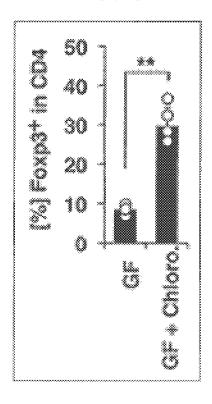
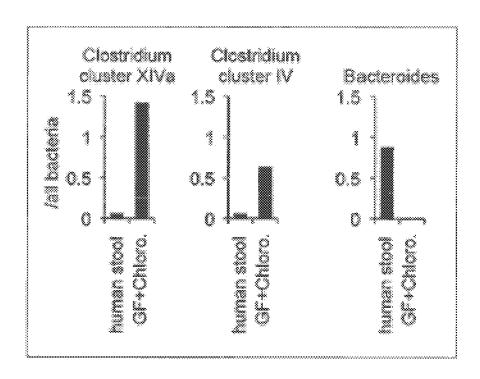


FIG. 53



COMPOSITION FOR INDUCING PROLIFERATION OR ACCUMULATION OF REGULATORY T CELLS

RELATED APPLICATIONS

This application is a continuation of U.S. application Ser. No. 15/216,015, filed Jul. 21, 2016, which is a continuation of U.S. application Ser. No. 14/492,850, filed Sep. 22, 2014, now issued as U.S. Pat. No. 9,433,652, which is a continuation of U.S. application Ser. No. 13/701,467, filed Feb. 11, 2013, which is a national stage filing under 35 U.S.C. 371 of International Application PCT/JP2011/063302, filed Jun. 3, 2011, which claims the benefit of and priority to JP 2010-129134, filed Jun. 4, 2010 and PCT/JP2010/071746, filed Dec. 3, 2010. The entire teachings of the referenced applications are incorporated by reference herein.

TECHNICAL FIELD

The present invention relates to a composition which has an effect of inducing proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells, and which comprises, as an active ingredient, bacteria belonging to the genus Clostridium, a physiologi- 25 cally active substance derived from the bacteria, bacterial spores, or the like. The present invention also relates to a method for inducing proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells, as well as a method for inhibiting such proliferation or accumulation. Moreover, the present invention relates to a vaccine composition containing at least one strain of bacteria belonging to the genus Clostridium or a spore of bacteria, as well as a method for treating or preventing at least one disease or condition selected from infectious diseases and autoimmune diseases by administering the vaccine composition to an individual in need thereof. The present invention also relates to a method for screening for a compound that promotes proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells, as well as a non-human mammal which 40 is used in this method, and in which a reporter gene is expressed under control of IL-10 gene expression.

BACKGROUND ART

Hundreds of species of commensal microorganisms are harbored in gastrointestinal tracts of mammals, and intimately interact with the host immune systems. Results of researches using germ-free (GF) animals have shown that the commensal microorganisms exert great influences on the 50 development of mucosal immune systems such as histogenesis of Peyer's patches (PPs) and isolated lymphoid follicles (ILFs), secretion of antimicrobial peptides from epithelium, and accumulation of unique lymphocytes in mucosal tissues, the unique lymphocytes including immunoglobulin A-pro- 55 1046S ducing plasma cells, intraepithelial lymphocytes, IL-17producing CD4-positive T cells (Th 17), and IL-22-producing NK-like cells (Non-Patent Documents 1 to 7). Consequently, the presence of intestinal bacteria enhances protective functions of the mucous membranes, providing 60 the hosts with robust immune responses against pathogenic microbes invading the bodies. On the other hand, the mucosal immune systems maintain unresponsiveness to dietary antigens and harmless microbes (Non-Patent Document 3). For this reason, abnormality in the regulation of 65 cross-talk between commensal bacteria and an immune system (intestinal dysbiosis) may lead to overly robust

2

immune response to environmental antigens, so that inflammatory bowel disease (IBD) is caused (Non-Patent Documents 8 to 10).

Results of Recent studies have shown that individual commensal bacteria control differentiation of their specific immune cells in the mucosal immune system. For example, Bacteroides fragilis, which is a commensal bacterium in humans, specifically induces a systemic Th1 cell response and a mucosal IL-10-producing T cell response in mice, and plays a role in protecting the host from colitis, which would otherwise be caused by a pathogen (Non-Patent Document 3). Segmented filamentous bacteria, which are intestinal commensal bacteria in mice, are shown to induce mucosal Th17 cell response and thereby to enhance resistance against infection of gastrointestinal tracts of the host with a pathogen (Non-Patent Documents 11 to 13). In addition, shortchain fatty acids derived from several commensal bacteria are known to suppress intestinal inflammation (Non-Patent Document 14). Moreover, it is presumed that the presence of 20 some species of intestinal microbiota exerts a great influence on the differentiation of regulatory T cells (hereafter referred to as "Treg cells") which maintain homeostasis of the immune system.

Meanwhile, regulatory T cells which have been identified as a subset suppressing immunity are CD4⁺ T cells in which a transcription factor Foxp3 is expressed, and are known to play an important role in maintaining immunological homeostasis (Non-Patent Documents 8, 9, 15, and 16). Moreover, it has been known that the Foxp3-expressing cells are present in a large number especially in the colon, and only Treg cells present locally in the colon constantly expresses IL-10, which is an immunosuppressive cytokine, at a high level (Non-Patent Document 17). It is also known that animals having CD4⁺ Foxp3⁺ cells from which IL-10 is specifically removed develop inflammatory bowel disease (Non-Patent Document 18).

Accordingly, if the mechanism of the induction of Treg cells which produce IL-10 in the colon at a high level is elucidated, immunosuppression can be enhanced, which in turn can be applied to treatment of autoimmune diseases such as inflammatory bowel disease, as well as to organ transplantation.

However, mechanisms of how a large number of Treg cells come to be present in the colon and how the Treg cells produce IL-10 in the colon at a high level are still unclear. Moreover, it is also still unclear what species of bacteria constituting the intestinal commensal bacterial flora exerts the influence on the induction of regulatory T cells.

CITATION LIST

Non Patent Literature

[NPL 1] J. J. Cebra, "Am J Clin Nutr", May, 1999, 69, 1046S

[NPL 2] A. J. Macpherson, N. L. Harris, "Nat Rev Immunol", June 2004, 4, 478

[NPL 3] J. L. Round, S. K. Mazmanian, "Nat Rev Immunol", May 2009, 9, 313

[NPL 4] D. Bouskra et al., "Nature", Nov. 27, 2008, 456, 507

 $\left[\text{NPL 5}\right]$ K. Atarashi et al., "Nature", Oct. 9, 2008, 455, 808

[NPL 6] Ivanov, II et al., "Cell Host Microbe", Oct. 16, 2008, 4, 337

[NPL 7] S. L. Sanos et al., "Nat Immunol", January 2009, 10, 83

[NPL 8] M. A. Curotto de Lafaille, J. J. Lafaille, "Immunity", May 2009, 30, 626

[NPL 9] M. J. Barnes, F. Powrie, "Immunity", Sep. 18, 2009, 31, 401

[NPL 10] W. S. Garrett et al., "Cell", Oct. 5, 2007, 131, 5 33

[NPL11] Ivanov, II et al., "Cell", Oct. 30, 2009, 139, 485. [NPL 12] V. Gaboriau-Routhiau et al., "Immunity", Oct. 16, 2009, 31, 677

[NPL 14] K. M. Maslowski et al., "Nature", Oct. 29, 2009, 461, 1282

[NPL 15] L. F. Lu, A. Rudensky, "Genes Dev", Jun. 1, 2009, 23, 1270

[NPL 16] S. Sakaguchi, T. Yamaguchi, T. Nomura, M. 15 Ono, "Cell", May 30, 2008, 133, 775

[NPL 17] C. L. Maynard et al., "Nat Immunol", September 2007, 8, 931

[NPL 18] Y. P. Rubtsov et al., "Immunity", April 2008, 28, 546

SUMMARY OF INVENTION

Technical Problem

The present invention has been made in view of the above-described problems of the conventional techniques. Accordingly, an object of the present invention is to identify intestinal commensal bacteria which induce the proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells. Another object of the 30 present invention is to provide compositions or the like which comprise the identified intestinal commensal bacteria or a physiologically active substance derived therefrom, and which thus have induce the proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells (Treg cells).

Solution to Problem

The present inventors have made earnest studies to solve the above-described problems. As a result, the present 40 physiologically active substance derived from the bacteria; inventors have found that a chloroform-treated fraction and a spore-forming fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal induces accumulation of regulatory T cells (Treg cells) in the colon. Moreover, the present inventors have found that bacteria belonging to the genus Clostridium 45 induce proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells in the colon. The present inventors have also found that the regulatory T cells induced by these bacteria suppress proliferation of effector T cells. Furthermore, the present inventors have also found that colonization of bacteria belonging 50 to the genus Clostridium and resultant proliferation or accumulation of Treg cells regulate local and systemic immune responses.

From these findings, the present inventors have found that the use of bacteria belonging to the genus Clostridium, 55 individual. spores thereof, or a physiologically active substance derived therefrom makes it possible to induce the proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells (Treg cells), and further to suppress immune functions.

More specifically, the present invention has the following 60

- (1) A composition that induces proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells, the composition comprising, as an active ingredient, at least one substance selected from the group consisting of the following (a) to (c):
- (a) bacteria belonging to the genus Clostridium or a physiologically active substance derived from the bacteria;

- (b) a spore-forming fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal or a culture supernatant of the fraction; and
- (c) a chloroform-treated fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal or a culture supernatant of the fraction.
- (2) Any of the compositions described herein, wherein the regulatory T cells are transcription factor Foxp3positive regulatory T cells or IL-10-producing regulatory T cells.
- [NPL 13] N. H. Salzman et al., "Nat Immunol", 11, 76. 10 (3) The composition according to any one of (1) and (2), wherein

the composition has an immunosuppressive effect.

- (4) The composition according to any one of (1) to (3), wherein
 - the composition is a pharmaceutical composition.
- (5) A method for inducing proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells in an individual (e.g., an individual in need thereof, such as an individual in need of induction of proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells), the method comprising a step of administering, to the individual, at least one substance selected from the group consisting of the following (a) to (c):
- (a) bacteria belonging to the genus Clostridium or a physiologically active substance derived from the bacteria;
- (b) a spore-forming fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal or a culture supernatant of the fraction; and
- (c) a chloroform-treated fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal or a culture supernatant of the fraction.
- (6) A method for inducing proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells in an individual (e.g., an individual in need thereof, such as an individual in need of induction of proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells), the method comprising a step of administering an antibiotic against Gram-negative bacteria to the individual. And the antibiotic can be administered alone or in combination with at least one substance selected from the group consisting of the following (a) to (c):
- (a) bacteria belonging to the genus Clostridium or a
- (b) a spore-forming fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal or a culture supernatant of the fraction; and
- (c) a chloroform-treated fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal or a culture supernatant of the fraction.
- (7) A method for inducing proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells in an individual, the method comprising a step of administering, to the individual, at least one substance selected from the group consisting of almond skin, inulin, oligofructose, raffinose, lactulose, pectin, hemicellulose, amylopectin, acetyl-Co A, biotin, beet molasses, yeast extracts, and resistant starch.
- (8) The method according to any one of (5) to (7), wherein a therapeutic composition is further administered to the

Note that, the "therapeutic composition" here is meant to be something other than (a)-(c) described in (5) and (6), the antibiotic against Gram-negative bacteria described in (6), or the substances described in (7).

(9) The method according to (8), wherein

the therapeutic composition is at least one composition selected from the group consisting of corticosteroids, mesalazine, mesalamine, sulfasalazine, sulfasalazine derivatives, immunosuppressive drugs, cyclosporin A, mercaptopurine, azathiopurine, prednisone, methotrexate, antihistamines, glucocorticoids, epinephrine, theophylline, cromolyn sodium, anti-leukotrienes, anti-cholinergic drugs

for rhinitis, anti-cholinergic decongestants, mast-cell stabilizers, monoclonal anti-IgE antibodies, vaccines, and combinations thereof.

- (10) The method according to any one of (5) to (9), wherein one measurement selected from the group consisting of 5 promotion of IL-10 expression, promotion of CTLA4 expression, promotion of IDO expression, and suppression of IL-4 expression is used as an index of the induction of proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells in the individual.
- (11) A method for inhibiting proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells in an individual (e.g., an individual thereof), the method comprising a step of administering an antibiotic against Gram-positive bacteria to the individual.
- (12) The composition according to any one of (5) to (11), wherein

the regulatory T cells are transcription factor Foxp3-positive regulatory T cells or IL-10-producing regulatory T cells

- (13) A vaccine composition comprising at least one substance selected from the group consisting of the following
 - (a) bacteria belonging to the genus Clostridium;
- (b) a spore of bacteria in a spore-forming fraction of a 25 fecal sample obtained from a mammal; and
- (c) bacteria in a chloroform-treated fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal.
- (14) A method for treating aiding in treating, reducing the severity of, or preventing at least one disease selected from infectious diseases and autoimmune diseases in an individual (e.g., an individual in need thereof, such as an individual in need of treatment, reduction in the severity of or prevention of at least one such disease), the method comprising administering the vaccine composition according to (13) to the individual.

 healthy individual; a collection of tically significant of the collection of the substance of th
- (15) A method for screening for a compound having an activity to promote proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells, the method comprising:
- (I) preparing a test substance from at least one substance 40 selected from the group consisting of the following (a) to (c):
 - (a) bacteria belonging to the genus Clostridium or a physiologically active substance derived from the bacteria;
 - (b) a spore-forming fraction of a fecal sample obtained 45 from a mammal or a culture supernatant of the fraction; and
 - (c) a chloroform-treated fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal or a culture supernatant of the fraction.
- (II) preparing non-human mammals in which a reporter gene is to be expressed under control of IL-10 gene expression:
- (III) bringing the test substance into contact with the non-human mammal;
- (IV) after the contact with the test substance, detecting cells expressing the reporter gene in a CD4⁺ Foxp3⁺ cell group of the non-human mammal, and determining the number of cells in the CD4⁺ Foxp3⁺ cell group expressing the reporter gene or a ratio of cells in the CD4⁺ Foxp3⁺ cell 60 group expressing the reporter gene to cells in the
 - CD4⁺ Foxp3⁺ cell group not expressing the reporter gene;
- (V) detecting cells expressing the reporter gene in a CD4⁺ Foxp3⁺ cell group of the non-human mammal which has not been in contact with the test substance, and determining the 65 number of cells in the CD4⁺ Foxp3⁺ cell group expressing the reporter gene or a ratio of cells in the CD4⁺ Foxp3⁺ cell

6

group expressing the reporter gene to cells in the CD4⁺ Foxp3⁺ cell group not expressing the reporter gene; and

- (VI) comparing the number or the ratio determined in (IV) with the number or the ratio determined in (V), and determining, when the number or the ratio determined in (IV) is greater than that determined in (V), that the test substance is a compound that promotes proliferation or accumulation of Treg cells.
- (16) A non-human mammal which is used for the method according to (15), and in which the reporter gene is expressed under the control of the IL-10 gene expression.
- (17) A method for isolating, from a sample of bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium*, a compound having an activity to promote proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells, the method comprising (I) to (III):
- (I) preparing a genomic DNA from the sample of bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium*;
- (II) inserting the genomic DNA into a cloning system, and preparing a gene library derived from the sample of bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium*; and
- (III) isolating a compound having an activity to promote proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells, by use of the gene library obtained in step (II).
- (18) A method of treatment comprising (I) to (III):
- (I) measuring the percentage and/or absolute amounts of *Clostridium* Clusters IV and XIV in the microbiota of a subject,
- (II) comparing them to the same measurements in a healthy individual; and
- (III) administering a substance to the subject, if a statistically significant decrease in the number/amounts of *Clostridium* cluster IV, XIV in the subject compared to the healthy individual is detected, wherein the substance is at least one substance selected from the group consisting of the following (a) to (c):
 - (a) any of the substances described herein
 - (b) an antibiotic against Gram-negative bacteria; and
- (c) the substance selected from the group consisting of almond skin, inulin, oligofructose, raffinose, lactulose, pectin, hemicellulose, amylopectin, acetyl-Co-A, biotin, beet molasses, yeast extracts, and resistant starch.
- (19) A method of monitoring, comprising (I) to (II):
- (I) measuring level of *Clostridium* cluster IV, XIV in a subject after administering at least one substance selected from the group consisting of the following (a) to (c):
 - (a) any of the substances described herein;
 - (b) an antibiotic against Gram-negative bacteria; and
 - (c) the substance selected from the group consisting of almond skin, inulin, oligofructose, raffinose, lactulose, pectin, hemicellulose, amylopectin, acetyl-Co A, biotin, beet molasses, yeast extracts, and resistant starch; and
- (II) if the level increases, it is judged to be a sign that the subject is responding favorably.

Advantageous Effects of Invention

The compositions of the present invention containing as an active ingredient bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium* or a physiologically active substance derived from the bacteria serves as an excellent composition for inducing the proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells (Treg cells). Immunity in a living organism can be suppressed through administration of the composition of the present invention as a pharmaceutical product or ingestion of the composition of the present invention can be used, for

example, to prevent or treat autoimmune diseases or allergic diseases, as well as to suppress immunological rejection in organ transplantation or the like. In addition, if a food or beverage such as a health food comprises the composition of the present invention, healthy individuals can ingest the composition easily and routinely. As a result, it is possible to induce the proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells and thereby to improve immune functions.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF DRAWINGS

- FIG. 1 is a schematic diagram showing a method of producing $II10^{venus}$ mouse.
- FIG. 2 is a diagram showing results of Southern blotting performed for analysis as to whether or not the $\underline{\text{II}10}^{venus}$ mice have an $\text{II}10^{venus}$ allele.
- FIG. 3 is a FACS dot-plot diagram showing results obtained when Venus-positive cells and Venus-negative cells from the II10^{venus} mice were sorted.
- FIG. **4** is a graph showing the results obtained when the amounts of IL-10 mRNA expressed in Venus positive-cells and Venus-negative cells of the <u>II10</u>^{venus} mice were analyzed by real-time RT-PCR.
- FIG. 5 is a graph showing change in the ratio of Foxp3⁺ 25 cells in CD4⁺ lymphocytes of SPF mice.
- FIG. 6 shows FACS dot-plot diagrams showing analysis results of the ratios of Foxp3⁺ cells in CD4⁺ lymphocytes isolated from the small intestine, the colon, and the peripheral lymph nodes of GF mice and SPF mice.
- FIG. 7 is a graph showing analysis results of the ratios of Foxp3+ cells in CD4+ lymphocytes isolated from the small intestine, the colon, and the peripheral lymph nodes of GF mice and SPF mice.
- FIG. **8** shows graphs showing analysis results of the numbers of CD4⁺ Foxp3⁺ cells isolated from the small intestine, the colon, and the peripheral lymph nodes of GF mice and SPF mice.
- FIG. 9 is a plot diagram showing analysis results of the ratios of Venus⁺ cells in CD4⁺ cells in various tissues of SPF mice treated with antibiotics.
- FIG. 10 shows FACS dot-plot diagrams showing analysis results of the ratio of Foxp3⁺ cell in CD4⁺ lymphocytes isolated from the colonic lamina propria of GF mice to 45 which a fecal suspension of SPF mice was administered.
- FIG. 11 is a graph showing analysis results of the ratios of Foxp3⁺ cells in CD4⁺ lymphocytes isolated from the lamina propria of the colon and the lamina propria of the small intestine of GF mice to which a fecal suspension of ⁵⁰ SPF mice was administered.
- FIG. 12 is a graph showing analysis results of the ratio of Foxp3⁺ cells in CD4⁺ lymphocytes isolated from the lamina propria of mice deficient in ILFs, PPs, and colonic-patches.
- FIG. 13 shows FACS dot-plot diagrams showing analysis results of the ratios of Foxp3⁺ cells in CD4⁺ lymphocytes isolated from the colonic lamina propria of GF mice to which specific commensal bacteria were administered.
- FIG. **14** shows graphs showing analysis results of the ratios of Foxp3⁺ cells in CD4⁺ lymphocytes isolated from the colonic lamina propria of GF mice to which specific commensal bacteria were administered.
- FIG. 15 is a graph showing analysis results of the ratios of IFN- γ^+ cells in CD4⁺ lymphocytes isolated from the colonic lamina propria of mice in which specific commensal bacteria were colonized.

8

- FIG. **16** is a graph showing analysis results of the ratios of IL-17⁺ cells in CD4⁺ lymphocytes isolated from the colonic lamina propria of mice in which specific commensal bacteria were colonized.
- FIG. 17 is a graph showing analysis results of the ratios of Foxp3⁺ cells in CD4⁺ lymphocytes isolated from the colon of kinds of SPF mice each being deficient in a pathogen-associated molecular pattern recognition receptor-associated factor.
- FIG. **18** is a graph showing analysis results of the ratios of Foxp3⁺ cells in CD4⁺ lymphocytes isolated from the colonic lamina propria of Myd88^{-/-} mice in which the *Clostridium* was colonized.
- FIG. **19** shows FACS dot-plot diagrams showing analysis results of the ratios of Venus⁺ cells in lymphocytes isolated from various tissues of <u>III0</u>^{venus} mice.
- FIG. **20** is a FACS dot-plot diagram showing analysis results of the expression of a T cell receptor β chain on cell surfaces of lymphocytes isolated from the colonic lamina propria of II10^{venus} mice.
- FIG. 21 shows FACS dot-plot diagrams showing analysis results of the expression of IL-17, IL-4, and IFN- γ in lymphocytes isolated from the colonic lamina propria of Il10^{venus} mice.
- FIG. 22 shows graphs showing analysis results of the amounts of mRNAs of IL-10, CTLA4, Foxp3, and GITR expressed in spleen Foxp3⁻CD4⁺ cells, spleen Foxp3⁺ CD4⁺ cells, colonic lamina propria Venus⁺ cells, and small intestinal lamina propria Venus⁺ cells.
- FIG. 23 shows FACS dot-plot diagrams showing analysis results of the expression of CD4, Foxp3, and Venus in the lamina propria of the small intestine and the lamina propria of the colon of GF <u>III0</u>^{venus} mice and SPF <u>III10</u>^{venus} mice.
- FIG. **24** shows FACS dot-plot diagrams showing analysis results of the expression of Venus and Foxp3 of CD4 cells in various tissues of SPF <u>II10</u>^{venus} mice.
- FIG. **25** shows FACS dot-plot diagrams showing analysis results of the expression of Foxp3 and Venus in <u>II10</u>^{venus} mice in which specific commensal bacteria were colonized.
- FIG. **26** is a graph showing analysis results of the expression of Foxp3 and/or Venus of CD4⁺ cells in the small intestine of Il10^{venus} mice in which specific commensal bacteria were colonized.
- FIG. 27 is a graph showing analysis results of the expression of Foxp3 and/or Venus of CD4+ cells in the colon of II10^{venus} mice in which specific commensal bacteria were colonized.
- FIG. **28** is a plot diagram showing analysis results of the ratios of Venus⁺ cells in CD4⁺ cells isolated from various tissues of Il10^{venus} mice treated with antibiotics.
- FIG. **29** is a graph showing analysis results of immunoregulatory functions of CD4⁺ Venus⁺ cells from the colonic lamina propria of GF <u>III0^{venus}</u> mice in which the genus *Clostridium* was colonized, CD4⁺ Venus⁺ cells from the colonic lamina propria of SPF <u>III0^{venus}</u> mice, and CD4⁺ GFP⁺ cells from the spleen of Foxp3^{eGFP} reporter mice.
- FIG. 30 is a graph showing the results obtained when SPF B6 mice were treated with polymyxin B or vancomycin for 4 weeks, and then analyzed for the ratio of Foxp3⁺ cells in the CD4⁺ cell group.
- FIG. 31 is a graph showing the results obtained when SPF mice-derived chloroform-treated feces were orally administered to GF mice, and then the ratio of Foxp3⁺ cells in the CD4⁺ cell group was analyzed.
- FIG. 32 is a graph showing the general results of flow cytometry analysis on Helios expression in LP lymphocytes

in the thymuses or the colons of SPF mice, GF mice, Lactobacillus-colonized mice, or Clostridium-colonized mice

FIG. 33 shows plot diagrams showing representative results of flow cytometry analysis on CD4 expression, 5 Foxp3 expression, and Helios expression in the LP lymphocytes in the thymuses or the colons of the SPF mice, the GF mice, the *Lactobacillus*-colonized mice, or the *Clostridium*-colonized mice.

FIG. **34** is a graph showing the results obtained when the 10 whole colons derived from GF mice, *Lactobacillus*-colonized mice, or *Clostridium*-colonized mice were cultured, and the culture supernatants thereof were analyzed for the TGF-β1 concentration by ELISA.

FIG. **35** is a graph showing the results obtained when 15 intestinal epithelial cells (IECs) derived from GF mice or *Clostridium*-colonized mice were cultured, and the culture supernatants thereof were analyzed for the TGF- β 1 concentration by ELISA.

FIG. 36 is a graph showing the results obtained when 20 splenic CD4 $^+$ T cells were cultured together with an anti-CD3 antibody and with a culture supernatant of IECs isolated from GF mice or mice colonized with 46 bacterial strains of the genus *Clostridium* (Clost.) in the presence or absence of an anti-TGF- β antibody, and the T cells were 25 collected on day 5 of the culture and analyzed for Foxp3 expression by real-time RT-PCR.

FIG. 37 is a graph showing the results obtained when C57BL/6 GF mice were orally inoculated with 46 bacterial strains of the genus *Clostridium* (Clost.) or three bacterial 30 strains of the genus *Lactobacillus* (Lacto.), and IECs were collected three weeks after the inoculation and analyzed for the relative mRNA expression level of the MMP2 gene by real-time RT-PCR.

FIG. **38** is a graph showing the results obtained when 35 C57BL/6 GF mice were orally inoculated with 46 bacterial strains of the genus *Clostridium* (Clost.) or three bacterial strains of the genus *Lactobacillus* (Lacto.), and IECs were collected three weeks after the inoculation and analyzed for the relative mRNA expression level of the MMP9 gene by 40 real-time RT-PCR.

FIG. **39** is a graph showing the results obtained when C57BL/6 GF mice were orally inoculated with 46 bacterial strains of the genus *Clostridium* (Clost.) or three bacterial strains of the genus *Lactobacillus* (Lacto.), and IECs were 45 collected three weeks after the inoculation and analyzed for the relative mRNA expression level of the MMP13 gene by real-time RT-PCR.

FIG. **40** is a graph showing the results obtained when C57BL/6 GF mice were orally inoculated with 46 bacterial strains of the genus *Clostridium* (Clost.) or three bacterial strains of the genus *Lactobacillus* (Lacto.), and IECs were collected three weeks after the inoculation and analyzed for the relative mRNA expression level of the IDO gene by real-time RT-PCR.

Bacteroides in fece treated human stool SECRIP Composition Hard SECR

FIG. **41** is a graph showing the results obtained when control mice (SPF) and *Clostridium*-administered mice (SPF+Clost.) were treated with 2% DSS, observed and measured for the body weight loss, the hardness of stool, and bleeding for six days, and then evaluated numerically.

FIG. **42** is a photograph showing the state of the colons collected on day 6 after the control mice (SPF) and the *Clostridium*-administered mice (SPF+Clost.) were treated with 2% DSS.

FIG. **43** shows photomicrographs showing the results 65 obtained when the control mice (SPF) and the *Clostridium*-administered mice (SPF+Clost.) were treated with 2% DSS,

10

and the colons thereof were collected on day 6 and analyzed histologically by HE staining.

FIG. **44** is a graph showing the results obtained when control mice (SPF) and *Clostridium*-administered mice (SPF+Clost.) were sensitized with oxazolone, and subsequently the inside of each rectum was treated with a 1% oxazolone/50% ethanol solution, and the body weight loss was measured.

FIG. **45** shows photomicrographs showing the results obtained when the control mice (SPF) and the *Clostridium*-administered mice (SPF+Clost.) were sensitized with oxazolone, and subsequently the inside of each rectum was treated with a 1% oxazolone/50% ethanol solution, and the colons obtained by the treatment were analyzed histologically by HE staining.

FIG. **46** is a graph showing the results obtained when control mice (SPF) and *Clostridium*-administered mice (SPF+Clost.) were immunized by administering alum-absorbed ovalbumin (OVA) twice at a 2-week interval, and the sera were collected therefrom and analyzed for the concentration of OVA-specific IgE in these sera by ELISA.

FIG. 47 is a graph showing the results obtained when the control mice (SPF) and the *Clostridium*-administered mice (SPF+Clost.) were immunized by administering the alumabsorbed OVA twice at a 2-week interval, and splenic cells were collected and analyzed for IL-4 production of these splenic cells by in-vitro OVA restimulation.

FIG. **48** is a graph showing the results obtained when the control mice (SPF) and the *Clostridium*-administered mice (SPF+Clost.) were immunized by administering the alumabsorbed OVA twice at a 2-week interval, and the splenic cells were collected and analyzed for IL-10 production of these splenic cells by the in-vitro OVA restimulation.

FIG. **49** is Phylogenetic tree constructed by the neighborjoining method with the resulting sequences of the 41 strains of *Clostridium* and those of known bacteria obtained from Genbank database using Mega software.

FIG. **50** is histograms showing Foxp3 expression gated CD4 cells from GF mice (Germ-free mouse #1 and #2) or GF mice colonized with three strains of *Clostridium* belonging to cluster IV (3 strains of Clost. mouse #1 and #2).

FIG. **51** is histograms showing Foxp3 expression by CD4 positive lymphocytes from GF mice (GF) or GF mice gavaged with chloroform-treated human stool (GF+Chloro).

FIG. **52** is a graph showing Foxp3 expression by CD4 positive lymphocytes from GF mice (GF) or GF mice gavaged with chloroform-treated human stool (GF+Chloro).

FIG. 53 is a graph showing amounts of *Clostridium* and Bacteroides in feces of mice gavaged with chloroform-treated human stool

DESCRIPTION OF EMBODIMENTS

<Composition Having Effect of Inducing Proliferation or 55 Accumulation of Regulatory T Cells>

The present invention provides a composition that induces proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells, the composition comprising, as an active ingredient, at least one substance selected from the group consisting of the follow-60 ing (a) to (c):

(a) bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium* or a physiologically active substance derived from the bacteria;

(b) a spore-forming fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal or a culture supernatant of the fraction; and

(c) a chloroform-treated fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal or a culture supernatant of the fraction.

In the present invention "regulatory T cells" mean T cells which have a function of suppressing an abnormal or excessive immune response, and which play a role in immune tolerance. The regulatory T cells are typically transcription factor Foxp3-positive CD4-positive T cells. 5 However, the regulatory T cells of the present invention also include transcription factor Foxp3-negative regulatory T cells, as long as the regulatory T cells are IL-10-producing CD4-positive T cells.

The meaning of the "induces proliferation or accumula- 10 tion of regulatory T cells" in the present invention includes an effect of inducing the differentiation of immature T cells into regulatory T cells, which differentiation leads to the proliferation or the accumulation of regulatory T cells. In addition, the meaning of the "induces proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells" in the present invention includes in-vivo effects, in vitro effects, and ex vivo effects. Accordingly, all of the following effects are included: an effect of inducing in vivo proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells through administration or ingestion of the 20 bacteria belonging to the genus Clostridium or the physiologically active substance or the like derived from the bacteria; an effect of inducing proliferation or accumulation of cultured regulatory T cells by causing the bacteria belonging to the genus Clostridium or the physiologically active 25 substance or the like derived from the bacteria to act on the cultured regulatory T cells; and an effect of inducing proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells which are collected from a living organism and which are intended to be subsequently introduced into a living organism, such as 30 the organism from which they were obtained or another organism, by causing the bacteria belonging to the genus Clostridium or the physiologically active substance or the like derived from the bacteria to act on the regulatory T cells. The effect of inducing proliferation or accumulation of 35 regulatory T cells can be evaluated, for example, as follows. Specifically, the bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium* or the physiologically active substance or the like derived from the bacteria is orally administered to an experimental animal such as a germ-free mouse, then CD4-positive cells 40 in the colon are isolated, and the ratio of regulatory T cells contained in the CD4-positive cells is measured by flow cytometry (refer to Example 7).

The regulatory T cells of which proliferation or accumulation is induced by the composition of the present invention 45 are preferably transcription factor Foxp3-positive regulatory T cells or IL-10-producing regulatory T cells.

The "bacteria belonging to the genus Clostridium," which are the active ingredient in the composition of the present invention, is not particularly limited as long as the bacteria 50 have the effect of inducing proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells. The bacteria preferably belong to the cluster XIVa or the cluster IV. One strain of the bacteria alone can be used for the composition of the present invention, but two or more strains of the bacteria can be used 55 together for the composition of the present invention. The use of multiple strains of bacteria belonging to the cluster XIVa or the cluster IV in combination can bring about an excellent effect on regulatory T cells. In addition to the bacteria belonging to these clusters, bacteria belonging to 60 other clusters (for example, bacteria belonging to the cluster III) can also be used in combination. If more than one strain of bacteria is used (e.g., one or more strain belonging to cluster XIVa, one or more strain belonging to cluster IV, one or more strain belonging to a cluster other than cluster XIVa 65 or cluster IV, such as one or more strain belonging to cluster III), the type and number of strains used can vary widely.

12

The type and number to be used can be determined based on a variety of factors (e.g., the desired effect, such as induction or inhibition of proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells; the disease or condition to be treated, prevented or reduced in severity; the age or gender of the recipient) The strains can be present in a single composition, in which case they will be consumed or ingested together, or can be present in more than one composition (e.g., each can be in a separate composition), in which case they can be consumed individually or the compositions can be combined and the resulting combination (combined compositions) consumed or ingested. Any number or combination of strains that proves effective (e.g., any number from one to 200, such as 1 to 100, 1 to 50, 1 to 40, 1 to 30, 1 to 20, 1 to 10, 1 to 5 and any number therebetween) can be administered. In certain embodiments of the present invention, a combination of some or all of the 46 strains described in Document (Itoh, K., and Mitsuoka, T. Characterization of clostridia isolated from faeces of limited flora mice and their effect on caecal size when associated with germ-free mice. Lab. Animals 19: 111-118 (1985)) is used. For example, at least one, two or more, three, three or more, four, four or more, five, five or more, six, six or more or any other number of the 46 described strains, including 46 strains, can be used. They can be used in combination with one another and in combination with strains not described in the cited reference (e.g, in combination with one or more strains belonging to cluster III). Note that, the cluster of "bacteria belonging to the genus Clostridium" can be identified, for example, as follows. Specifically, the bacteria belonging to the genus Clostridium are classified by PCR using a primer set consisting of SEQ ID NOs 64 and 65 (for Clostridium spp. belonging to the cluster XIVa) or a primer set consisting of SEQ ID NOs 66 and 67 (for Clostridium spp. belonging to the cluster IV) (refer to Example 18). In addition, the bacteria belonging to the genus Clostridium are classified by sequencing of 16S rRNA gene amplified using a primer set consisting of SEQ ID NOs 19 and 20 (refer to Example 7).

Viable cells of the bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium* can be used for the composition of the present invention, and killed cells thereof may also be used for the composition. In addition, from the viewpoint of stability to heat, resistance to antibiotics and the like, and long storage period, the bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium* are preferably in the form of spore.

The meaning of the "physiologically active substance derived from bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium*" of the present invention includes substances contained in the bacteria, secretion products of the bacteria, and metabolites of the bacteria. Such a physiologically active substance can be identified by purifying an active component from the bacteria, a culture supernatant thereof, or intestinal tract contents in the intestinal tract of a mouse in which only bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium* are colonized by an already known purification method.

The active ingredient "spore-forming fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal" in the composition of the present invention is not particularly limited, as long as the fraction includes spore-forming bacteria present in feces of a mammal, and has the effect of inducing proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells.

The active ingredient "chloroform-treated fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal" in the composition of the present invention is not particularly limited, as long as the fraction is obtained by treating feces of a mammal with

chloroform (for example, 3% chloroform), and has the effect of inducing proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells

Note that the "mammal" in the present invention is not particularly limited, and examples thereof include humans, 5 mice, rats, cattle, horses, pigs, sheep, monkeys, dogs, and cats.

Meanwhile, when the "spore-forming fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal" or the "chloroformtreated fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal" 10 is cultured in a medium, substances contained in the bacteria, secretion products of the bacteria, metabolites of the bacteria are released from the bacteria and the like contained in the fraction. The meaning of the active ingredient "culture supernatant of the fraction" in the composition of the present invention includes such substances, secretion products, and metabolites. The culture supernatant is not particularly limited, as long as the culture supernatant has the effect of inducing proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells. Examples of the culture supernatant include a protein frac- 20 tion of the culture supernatant, a polysaccharide fraction of the culture supernatant, a lipid fraction of the culture supernatant, and a low-molecular weight metabolite fraction of the culture supernatant.

The composition of the present invention may be in the 25 form of a pharmaceutical composition, a food or beverage (which may also be an animal feed), or a reagent used for an animal model experiment, the pharmaceutical composition, the food or beverage, and the reagent having the effect of inducing proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells. 30 An example of the present invention revealed that regulatory T cells (Treg cells) induced by bacteria or the like belonging to the genus Clostridium suppressed the proliferation of effector T-cells. Accordingly, the composition of the present invention can be used suitably as a composition having an 35 immunosuppressive effect. The immunosuppressive effect can be evaluated, for example, as follows. Specifically, regulatory T cells isolated from an experimental animal, such as a mouse, to which the composition of the present invention is orally administered are caused to act on effector 40 T-cells (CD4⁺ CD25⁻ cells) isolated from the spleen, and then proliferation ability thereof is measured by using the intake amount of [3H]-thymidine as an index (refer to Example 14).

The composition of the present invention can be used, for 45 example, as a pharmaceutical composition for preventing or treating an autoimmune disease such as chronic inflammatory bowel disease, systemic lupus erythematosus, rheumatoid arthritis, multiple sclerosis, or Hashimoto's disease, or an allergic disease such as pollenosis or asthma; a pharmaceutical composition for suppressing rejection in organ transplantation or the like; a food or beverage for improving immune functions; or a reagent for suppressing the proliferation or function of effector T-cells.

More specific examples of target diseases of the composition of the present invention include autoimmune diseases, allergic diseases, and rejection in organ transplantations and the like, such as inflammatory bowel disease (IBD), ulcerative colitis, Crohn's disease, sprue, autoimmune arthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, Type I diabetes, multiple sclerosis, 60 graft vs. host disease following bone marrow transplantation, osteoarthritis, juvenile chronic arthritis, Lyme arthritis, psoriatic arthritis, reactive arthritis, spondy loarthropathy, systemic lupus erythematosus, insulin dependent diabetes mellitus, thyroiditis, asthma, psoriasis, dermatitis scleroderma, atopic dermatitis, graft versus host disease, acute or chronic immune disease associated with organ transplanta-

14

tion, sarcoidosis, atherosclerosis, disseminated intravascular coagulation, Kawasaki's disease, Grave's disease, nephrotic syndrome, chronic fatigue syndrome, Wegener's granulomatosis, Henoch-Schoenlejnpurpurea, microscopic vasculitis of the kidneys, chronic active hepatitis, uveitis, septic shock, toxic shock syndrome, sepsis syndrome, cachexia, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome, acute transverse myelitis, Huntington's chorea, Parkinson's disease, Alzheimer's disease, stroke, primary biliary cirrhosis, hemolytic anemia, polyglandular deficiency type I syndrome and polyglandular deficiency type II syndrome, Schmidt's syndrorme, adult (acute) respiratory distress syndrome, alopecia, alopecia areata, seronegative arthopathy, arthropathy, Reiter's disease, psoriatic arthropathy, chlamydia, yersinia and salmonella associated arthropathy spondyloarhopathy, atheromatous disease/arteriosclerosis, atopic allergy, food allergies, autoimmune bullous disease, pemphigus vulgaris, pemphigus foliaceus, pemphigoid, linear IgA disease, autoimmune haemolytic anaemia, Coombs positive haemolytic anaemia, acquired pernicious anaemia, juvenile pernicious anaemia, myalgic encephalitis/Royal Free Disease, chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis, giant cell arteritis, primary sclerosing hepatitis, cryptogenic autoimmune hepatitis, Acquired Immunodeficiency Disease Syndrome, Acquired Immunodeficiency Related Diseases, Hepatitis C, common varied immunodeficiency (common variable hypogammaglobulinaemia), dilated cardiomyopathy, fibrotic lung disease, cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis, postinflammatory interstitial lung disease, interstitial pneumonitis, connective tissue disease associated interstitial lung disease, mixed connective tissue disease associated lung disease, systemic sclerosis associated interstitial lung disease, rheumatoid arthritis associated interstitial lung disease, systemic lupus erythematosus associated lung disease, dermatomyositis/ polymyositis associated lung disease, Sjogren's disease associated lung disease, ankylosing spondy litis associated lung disease, vasculitic diffuse lung disease, haemosiderosis associated lung disease, drug-induced interstitial lung disease, radiation fibrosis, bronchiolitis obliterans, chronic eosinophilic pneumonia, lymphocytic infiltrative lung disease, postinfectious interstitial lung disease, gouty arthritis, autoimmune hepatitis, type-1 autoimmune hepatitis (classical autoimmune or lupoid hepatitis), type-2 autoimmune hepatitis (anti-LKM antibody hepatitis), autoimmune mediated hypoglycemia, type B insulin resistance with acanthosis nigricans, hypoparathyroidism, acute immune disease associated with organ transplantation, chronic immune disease associated with organ transplantation, osteoarthrosis, primary sclerosing cholangitis, idiopathic leucopenia, autoimmune neutropenia, renal disease NOS, glomerulonephritides, microscopic vasulitis of the kidneys, discoid lupus, erythematosus, male infertility idiopathic or NOS, sperm autoimmunity, multiple sclerosis (all subtypes), insulindependent diabetes mellitus, sympathetic ophthalmia, pulmonary hypertension secondary to connective tissue disease, Goodpasture's syndrome, pulmonary manifestation of polyarteritis nodosa, acute rheumatiofever, rheumatoid spondylitis, Still's disease, systemic sclerosis, Takayasu's disease/arteritis, autoimmune thrombocytopenia, idiopathic thrombocytopenia, autoimmune thyroid disease, hyperthyroidism, goitrous autoimmune hypothyroidism (Hashimoto's disease), atrophic autoimmune hypothyroidism, primary myxoedema, phacogenic uveitis, primary vasculitis, vitiligo, allergic rhinitis (pollen allergies), anaphylaxis, pet allergies, latex allergies, drug allergies, allergic rhinoconjuctivitis, eosinophilic esophagitis, hypereosinophilic syndrome,

eosinophilic gastroenteritis cutaneous lupus erythematosus, eosinophilic esophagitis, hypereosinophilic syndrome, and eosinophilic gastroenteritis.

The composition of the present invention can also be used as a pharmaceutical composition for preventing or treating 5 infectious diseases in an individual whose resistance to the infectious diseases is impaired because of damage due to excessive inflammation caused by the immunity.

Example of infectious pathogens which impair maintenance or recovery of homeostasis of a host, and which 10 eventually bring about such immunopathological tissue damage include Salmonella, Shigella, Clostridium difficile, Mycobacterium (which cause the disease tuberculosis), protozoa (which cause the disease malaria), filarial nematodes (which cause the disease filariasis), Schistosoma (which cause the disease schistosomiasis), Toxoplasma (which cause the disease toxoplasmosis), Leishmania (which cause the disease leishmaniasis), HCV and HBV (which cause the disease hepatitis C and hepatitis B), and herpes simplex viruses (which cause the disease herpes).

Pharmaceutical preparations can be formulated from the composition of the present invention by already known drug formulation methods. For example, the composition of the present invention can be used orally or parenterally in the forms of capsules, tablets, pills, liquids, powders, granules, 25 fine granules, film-coated preparations, pellets, troches, sublingual preparations, chewables, buccal preparations, pastes, syrups, suspensions, elixirs, emulsions, liniments, ointments, plasters, cataplasms, transdermal absorption systems, lotions, inhalations, aerosols, injections, suppositories, and 30 the like.

For formulating these preparations, the composition of the present invention can be used in appropriate combination with carriers acceptable pharmacologically or acceptable for a food or beverage, specifically, with sterile water, physiological saline, vegetable oil, solvent, a base material, an emulsifier, a suspending agent, a surfactant, a stabilizer, a flavoring agent, an aromatic, an excipient, a vehicle, a preservative, a binder, a diluent, a tonicity adjusting agent, a soothing agent, a bulking agent, a disintegrating agent, a buffer agent, a coating agent, a lubricant, a colorant, a sweetener, a thickening agent, a flavor corrigent, a solubilizer, other additives, or the like.

Meanwhile, for formulating a pharmaceutical preparation thereof, and particularly for formulating a pharmaceutical 45 preparation for oral administration, it is preferable to use in combination a composition which enables an efficient delivery of the composition of the present invention to the colon, from the viewpoint of more efficiently inducing the proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells in the colon. 50

Such a composition or method which enables the delivery to the colon is not particularly limited, and known compositions or methods can be employed as appropriate. Examples thereof include pH sensitive compositions, more specifically, enteric polymers which release their contents 55 when the pH becomes alkaline after the enteric polymers pass through the stomach. When a pH sensitive composition is used for formulating the pharmaceutical preparation, the pH sensitive composition is preferably a polymer whose pH threshold of the decomposition of the composition is 6.8 to 60 7.5. Such a numeric value range is a range where the pH shifts toward the alkaline side at a distal portion of the stomach, and hence is a suitable range for use in the delivery to the colon.

Moreover, another example of the composition enabling 65 the delivery to the colon is a composition which ensures the delivery to the colon by delaying the release of the contents

16

by approximately 3 to 5 hours, which corresponds to the small intestinal transit time. In an example of formulating a pharmaceutical preparation using the composition for delaying the release, a hydrogel is used as a shell. The hydrogel is hydrated and swells upon contact with gastrointestinal fluid, so that the contents are effectively released. Furthermore the delayed release dosage units include drug-containing compositions having a material which coats or selectively coats a drug. Examples of such a selective coating material include in vivo degradable polymers, gradually hydrolyzable polymers, gradually water-soluble polymers, and/or enzyme degradable polymers. A preferred coating material for efficiently delaying the release is not particularly limited, and examples thereof include cellulose-based polymers such as hydroxypropyl cellulose, acrylic acid polymers and copolymers such as methacrylic acid polymers and copolymers, and vinyl polymers and copolymers such as polyvinylpyrrolidone.

Examples of the composition enabling the delivery to the colon further include bioadhesive compositions which specifically adhere to the colonic mucosal membrane (for example, a polymer described in the specification of U.S. Pat. No. 6,368,586), and compositions into which a protease inhibitor is incorporated for protecting particularly a biopharmaceutical preparation in the gastrointestinal tracts from decomposition due to an activity of a protease.

An example of a system enabling the delivery to the colon is a system of delivering a composition to the colon by pressure change in such a way that the contents are released by utilizing pressure change caused by generation of gas in bacterial fermentation at a distal portion of the stomach. Such a system is not particularly limited, and a more specific example thereof is a capsule which has contents dispersed in a suppository base and which is coated with a hydrophobic polymer (for example, ethyl cellulose).

Another example of the system enabling the delivery to the colon is a system of delivering a composition to the colon, the system being specifically decomposed by an enzyme (for example, a carbohydrate hydrolase or a carbohydrate reductase) present in the colon. Such a system is not particularly limited, and more specific examples thereof include systems which use food components such as non-starch polysaccharides, amylose, xanthan gum, and azopolymers.

When used as a pharmaceutical composition, the composition of the present invention may be used in combination with an already known pharmaceutical composition for use in immunosuppression. Such a known pharmaceutical composition is not particularly limited, and may be at least one therapeutic composition selected from the group consisting of corticosteroids, mesalazine, mesalamine, sulfasalazine, sulfasalazine derivatives, immunosuppressive cyclosporin A, mercaptopurine, azathiopurine, prednisone, methotrexate, antihistamines, glucocorticoids, epinephrine, theophylline, cromolyn sodium, anti-leukotrienes, anti-cholinergic drugs for rhinitis, anti-cholinergic decongestants, mast-cell stabilizers, monoclonal anti-IgE antibodies, vaccines (preferably vaccines used for vaccination where the amount of an allergen is gradually increased), and combinations thereof. It is preferable to use these therapeutic compositions in combination with the composition of the present invention.

When the composition of the present invention is used as a food or beverage, the food or beverage can be, for example, a health food, a functional food, a food for specified health use, a dietary supplement, a food for patients, or an animal feed. The food or beverage of the

present invention can be ingested in the forms of the compositions as described above, and also can be ingested in the forms of various foods and beverages. Specific examples of the foods and beverages include various beverages such as juices, refreshing beverages, tea beverages, 5 drink preparations, jelly beverages, and functional beverages; alcoholic beverages such as beers; carbohydrate-containing foods such as rice food products, noodles, breads, and pastas; paste products such as fish hams, sausages, paste products of seafood; retort pouch products such as curries, food dressed with a thick starchy sauces, and Chinese soups; soups; dairy products such as milk, dairy beverages, ice creams, cheeses, and yogurts; fermented products such as fermented soybean pastes, yogurts, fermented beverages, and pickles; bean products; various confectionery products 15 such as Western confectionery products including biscuits, cookies, and the like, Japanese confectionery products including steamed bean-jam buns, soft adzuki-bean jellies, and the like, candies, chewing gums, gummies, cold desserts including jellies, crème caramels, and frozen desserts; 20 instant foods such as instant soups and instant soy-bean soups; microwavable foods; and the like. Further, the examples also include health foods and beverages prepared in the forms of powders, granules, tablets, capsules, liquids, pastes, and jellies. The composition of the present invention 25 can be used for animals including humans. The animals, other than humans, are not particularly limited, and the composition can be used for various livestock, poultry, pets, experimental animals, and the like. Specific examples of the animals include pigs, cattle, horses, sheep, goats, chickens, 30 wild ducks, ostriches, domestic ducks, dogs, cats, rabbits, hamsters, mice, rats, monkeys, and the like, but the animals are not limited thereto.

Without wishing to be bound by theory, in the present invention, individuals in which the relative abundance of 35 bacteria belonging to the group Firmicutes (the group to which the *Clostridium* clusters IV and XIVa belong) is large gain more body weight than individuals in which the relative abundance of bacteria belonging to the group Bacteroidetes is large. Accordingly, the composition of the present invention is capable of conditioning absorption of nutrients and improving feed efficiency. From such a viewpoint, the composition of the present invention can be used for promoting body weight gain, or for an animal feed good in feed efficiency.

Moreover, the addition of the composition of the present invention to an antibiotic-free animal feed makes it possible to increase the body weight of a subject that ingests the animal feed to a level equal to or higher than those achieved by antibiotic-containing animal feeds, and also makes it 50 possible to reduce pathogenic bacteria in the stomach to a level equal to those achieved by typical antibiotic-containing animal feeds. Accordingly, the composition of the present invention can be used for an animal feed which does not need the addition of antibiotics.

In addition, unlike conventional bacteria (*Lactobacillus* and *Bifidobacteria*) in commercial use which are not easy to incorporate into the livestock production, the composition of the present invention in the spore form can be pelletized, sprayed, or easily mixed with an animal feed, and also can 60 be added to drinking water.

The feeding of such an animal feed using the composition of the present invention is not particularly limited, and the animal feed may be fed to a subject at regular intervals in a selective manner, or may be fed for a certain period (for 65 example, at its birth, during weaning, or when the subject to be fed is relocated or shipped).

18

Moreover, from the above-described viewpoint, the composition of the present invention can be preferably used for malnourished humans. In other words, also when the subject who ingests the composition is a human, the composition of the present invention can preferably be used for promoting the body weight gain, and enhancing the energy absorption from foods.

The food or beverage of the present invention can be manufactured by a manufacturing technique which is well known in the technical field. To the food or beverage, one or more components (for example, a nutrient) which are effective for the improvement of an immune function by the immunosuppressive effect may be added. In addition, the food or beverage may be combined with another component or another functional food exhibiting a function other than the function of the improvement of an immune function to thereby serve as a multi-functional food or beverage.

Moreover, the composition of the present invention can be preferably incorporated into foods requiring a processing step which may destroy ordinary probiotic strains. Specifically, most commercially usable probiotic strains cannot be incorporated into foods which need to be processed by any one of a heat treatment, long term storage, a freezing treatment, a mechanical stress treatment, and a high-pressure treatment (for example, extrusion forming or roll forming). On the other hand, because of an advantageous nature of forming spores, the composition of the present invention can be easily incorporated into such processed foods.

For example, the composition of the present invention in the form of spore can survive even in a dried food, and can remain living even after being ingested. Likewise, the composition of the present invention can withstand low-temperature sterilization processes, typically processes at a temperature in a range from 70° C. to the boiling point, both inclusive. Thus, the composition of the present invention can be incorporated into all kinds of dairy products. Furthermore, the composition of the present invention can withstand long-term storage of many years; high-temperature processing such as baking and boiling; low-temperature processing such as freezing and cold storage; and high-pressure treatments such as extrusion forming and roll forming.

The foods which need to be processed under such harsh conditions are not particularly limited, and examples thereof include foods which need to be processed in a microwave oven to be edible (for example, oatmeal), foods which need to be baked to be edible (for example, muffin), foods which need to be subjected to a sterilization high-temperature treatment for a short period of time to be edible (for example, milk), and foods which need to be heated to be drinkable (for example, hot tea).

When the composition of the present invention is administered or ingested, the amount thereof for the administration or ingestion is selected as appropriate depending on the age, body weight, symptoms, health conditions, of a subject, the kind of the composition (a pharmaceutical product, a food or beverage, or the like), and the like. For example, the amount per administration or ingestion is generally 0.01 mg/kg body weight to 100 mg/kg body weight, and preferably 1 mg/kg body weight to 10 mg/kg body weight. The present invention also provides a method for suppressing the immunity of a subject, the method being characterized in that the bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium* or the physiologically active substance derived from the bacteria is administered into or ingested by the subject as described above.

A product of the composition of the present invention (a pharmaceutical product, a food or beverage, or a reagent) or

a manual thereof may be provided with a note stating that the product can be used to suppress the immunity (including a note stating that the product has an immunosuppressive effect, and a note stating that the product has an effect of suppressing the proliferation or function of effector T-cells). 5 Here, the "provision to the product or the manual thereof with the note" means that the note is provided to a main body, a container, a package, or the like of the product, or the note is provided to a manual, a package insert, a leaflet, or other printed matters, which disclose information on the 10 product.

<Method for Inducing Proliferation or Accumulation of Regulatory T Cells>

As described above, and as will be shown in Examples, the administration of the composition of the present invention to an individual makes it possible to induce proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells in the individual. Thus, the present invention can provides a method for inducing proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells in an individual, the method comprising a step of administering, 20 to the individual, at least one substance selected from the group consisting of the following (a) to (c):

- (a) bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium* or a physiologically active substance derived from the bacteria;
- (b) a spore-forming fraction of a fecal sample obtained 25 from a mammal or a culture supernatant of the fraction; and
- (c) a chloroform-treated fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal or a culture supernatant of the fraction.

Note that, the "individual" in the present invention is not 30 particularly limited, and examples thereof include humans, various kinds of livestock, poultry, pets, experimental animals, and the like. The "individual" may be in a healthy state or a diseased state.

Moreover, as will be shown in Example 5 to be described 35 later, Gram-positive commensal bacteria play principal roles in the proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells. Accordingly, the present invention can also provide a method for inducing proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells in an individual, the method comprising a step 40 of administering an antibiotic against Gram-negative bacteria to the individual.

In the present invention, the "antibiotic against Gramnegative bacteria" is not particularly limited, and examples thereof include aminoglycoside antibiotics (amikacin, gentamicin, kanamycin, neomycin, netilmicin, tobramycin, and paromomycin), cephalosporin antibiotics (cefaclor, cefamandole, cefoxitin, cefprozil, cefuroxime, cefixime, cefdinir, cefditoren, cefoperazone, cefotaxime, ceftazidime, ceftibuten, ceftizoxime, ceftriaxone, and cefoxotin), sulfonamides, ampicillin, and streptomycin. Without wishing to be bound by theory, the "antibiotic against Gram-negative bacteria" according to the present invention is preferably one which reduces Gram-negative bacteria, and contributes to the colonization of Gram-positive bacteria.

Moreover, a prebiotic composition such as almond skin, inulin, oligofructose, raffinose, lactulose, pectin, hemicellulose (such as xyloglucan and alpha-glucans), amylopectin, and resistant starch which are not decomposed in the upper gastrointestinal tract and promote the growth of intestinal 60 microbes in the intestinal tract, as well as growth factors such as acetyl-Co A, biotin, beet molasses, and yeast extracts, contribute to the proliferation of bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium*. Accordingly, the present invention can also provide a method for inducing proliferation or 65 accumulation of regulatory T cells in an individual, the method comprising a step of administering, to the indi-

20

vidual, at least one substance selected from the group consisting of these substances.

Meanwhile, in the "method for inducing proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells" of the present invention, the composition of the present invention, the above-described "antibiotic against Gram-negative bacteria," and the above-described "prebiotic composition or growth factor" may be used in combination. Such combined use is not particularly limited, and examples of the combined use are as follows: the "antibiotic against Gram-negative bacteria" is administered to an individual in advance, and then the composition of the present invention is administered; the "antibiotic against Gram-negative bacteria" and the composition of the present invention are simultaneously administered to an individual; the "prebiotic composition or growth factor" is administered to an individual in advance, and then the composition of the present invention is administered; the "prebiotic composition or growth factor" and the composition of the present invention are simultaneously administered to an individual; the composition of the present invention, the "antibiotic against Gram-negative bacteria," and the "prebiotic composition or growth factor" are administered to an individual simultaneously or individually at any appropriate time.

Moreover, a therapeutic composition may be administered to an individual together with at least one substance selected from the group consisting of the composition of the present invention, the "antibiotic against Gram-negative bacteria," and the "prebiotic composition or growth factor."

Such a therapeutic composition is not particularly limited, and may be at least one therapeutic composition selected from the group consisting of corticosteroids, mesalazine, mesalamine, sulfasalazine, sulfasalazine derivatives, immunosuppressive drugs, cyclosporin A, mercaptopurine, azathiopurine, prednisone, methotrexate, antihistamines, glucocorticoids, epinephrine, theophylline, cromolyn sodium, anti-leukotrienes, anti-cholinergic drugs for rhinitis, anticholinergic decongestants, mast-cell stabilizers, monoclonal anti-IgE antibodies, vaccines (preferably, vaccines used for vaccination where the amount of an allergen is gradually increased), and combinations thereof. It is preferable to use these therapeutic compositions in combination with the above-described substance.

Moreover, there is no particular limitation imposed on the combined use of the therapeutic composition with at least one substance selected from the group consisting of the composition of the present invention, the "antibiotic against Gram-negative bacteria," and the "prebiotic composition or growth factor". For example, the "one substance" and the therapeutic composition are administered orally or parenterally to an individual simultaneously or individually at any appropriate time. Moreover, in the above-described "method for inducing proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T 55 cells," whether or not the administration of the composition of the present invention or the like actually induces the proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells can be determined by using, as an index, increase or reinforcement of at least one selected from the group consisting of the number of regulatory T cells, the ratio of regulatory T cells in the T cell group of the colon, a function of regulatory T cells, and expression of a marker of regulatory T cells. It is preferable to use one measurement selected from the group consisting of promotion of IL-10 expression, promotion of CTLA4 expression, promotion of IDO expression, and suppression of IL-4 expression, as the index of the induction of proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells.

Note that examples of a method for detecting such expression include the northern blotting, the RT-PCR, and the dot blotting for detection of gene expression at the transcription level; and the ELISA, the radioimmunoassay, the immunoblotting, the immunoprecipitation, and the flow cytometry for detection of gene expression at the translation level.

Meanwhile, a sample used for measuring such an index is not particularly limited, and examples thereof include blood sampled from an individual and tissue pieces obtained in a bionsy.

<Method for Predicting Response of Individual to Composition of Present Invention and/or Prognosis of Individual>

The present invention can provide a method in which the absolute amount or the ratio of bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium* in a microbiota of an individual is determined, and, when the ratio or the absolute value of the bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium* is reduced in comparison with a base line value obtained by performing a 20 similar determination on an individual in a typical health state, it is determined that the individual is possibly responsive to the composition of the present invention.

In one embodiment, a method to predict a subject's response to a substance and/or the subject's prognosis is 25 provided. The method comprises measuring the percentage or absolute amounts of *Clostridium* clusters IV and XIV in the microbiota of the subject and comparing them to a baseline value of the same measurements in a prototypical healthy subject, wherein a decreased absolute amount or 30 percentage level of *Clostridium* clusters IV and/or XIV indicates that the subject may respond favorably to the compositions of the invention.

In one embodiment, the method further comprises measuring the composition of the microbiota of the subject after 35 administration of the substance, wherein an increase in the percentage or absolute number of *Clostridium* spp. belonging to clusters IV, XIV after administration of the compositions of the present invention relative to prior to the administering is a positive indicator of enhanced immunosuppression (or immunoregulation). The measurement of the composition of the subject's microbiota can be made with techniques known in the art, such as 16srRNA sequencing.

Note that, in these embodiments, the substance is at least one substance selected from the group consisting of the 45 following (a) to (e):

- (a) bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium* or a physiologically active substance derived from the bacteria;
- (b) a spore-forming fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal or a culture supernatant of the fraction;
- (c) a chloroform-treated fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal or a culture supernatant of the fraction;
- (d) an antibiotic against Gram-negative bacteria according to the present invention; and
- (e) at least one substance selected from the group consisting of almond skin, inulin, oligofructose, raffinose, lactulose, pectin, hemicellulose (such as xyloglucan and alphaglucans), amylopectin, acetyl-Co A, biotin, beet molasses, yeast extracts, and resistant starch.

<Method for Inhibiting Proliferation or Accumulation of Regulatory T Cells>

As will be shown in Example 5 to be described later, Gram-positive commensal bacteria have principal roles in the proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells. 65 Accordingly, the present invention can also provide a method for inhibiting proliferation or accumulation of regu-

22

latory T cells in an individual, the method comprising a step of administering an antibiotic against Gram-positive bacteria to the individual.

In the present invention, the "antibiotic against Grampositive bacteria" is not particularly limited, and examples thereof include cephalosporin antibiotics (cephalexin, cefuroxime, cefadroxil, cefazolin, cephalothin, cefaclor, cefamandole, cefoxitin, cefprozil, and ceftobiprole); fluoroquinolone antibiotics (cipro, Levaquin, floxin, tequin, avelox, and norflox); tetracycline antibiotics (tetracycline, minocycline, oxytetracycline, and doxycycline); penicillin antibiotics (amoxicillin, ampicillin, penicillin V, dicloxacillin, carbenicillin, vancomycin, and methicillin); and carbapenem antibiotics (ertapenem, doripenem, imipenem/cilastatin, and meropenem).

As described above, the "individual" in the present invention is not particularly limited, and examples thereof include humans, various kinds of livestock, poultry, pets, experimental animals, and the like. The "individual" may be in a healthy state or a diseased state. Such a diseased state is not particularly limited, and examples thereof include states of being subjected to cancer immunotherapy and of suffering from an infectious disease.

Moreover, as another mode of the "method for inhibiting proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells," the present invention can provide a method for inhibiting proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells in an individual, the method comprising a step of administering, to the individual, any one of an antibody, an antibody fragment, and a peptide, which are against an antigen that is at least one substance selected from the group consisting of the following (a) to (c):

- (a) bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium* or a physiologically active substance derived from the bacteria;
- (b) a spore-forming fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal or a culture supernatant of the fraction; and
- (c) a chloroform-treated fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal or a culture supernatant of the fraction.

<Vaccine Composition and Method for Treating or Preventing Infectious Disease or Autoimmune Disease by Using the Vaccine Composition>

As described above, and as will be shown in Example 15 to be described later, the induction of Treg cells in the colon by the *Clostridium* has an important role in local and systemic immune responses. Accordingly, the present invention can also provide a "vaccine composition comprising at least one substance selected from the group consisting of the following (a) to (c): (a) bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium*; (b) a spore of bacteria in a spore-forming fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal; and (c) bacteria in a chloroform-treated fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal" and a "method for treating, aiding in treating, reducing the severity of, or preventing at least one disease selected from infectious diseases and autoimmune diseases in an individual, the method comprising administering the vaccine composition to the individual."

Note that such "autoimmune diseases" are not particularly limited, and examples thereof include those described as the "specific examples of target diseases" in <Composition Having Effect of Inducing Proliferation or Accumulation of Regulatory T cells>. The "infectious diseases" are also not particularly limited, and examples thereof include infectious diseases associated with "infectious pathogens" described as the "example of infectious pathogens" in <Composition Having Effect of Inducing Proliferation or Accumulation of Regulatory T cells>.

<Method for Screening for Compound Having Activity to Promote Proliferation or Accumulation of Regulatory T Cells>

The present invention can also provide a method for screening for a compound having an activity to promote proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells, the method comprising:

- (1) preparing a test substance from at least one substance selected from the group consisting of the following (a) to (c):
 - (a) bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium* or a physiologically active substance derived from the bacteria:
 - (b) a spore-forming fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal or a culture supernatant of the fraction; and
 - (c) a chloroform-treated fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal or a culture supernatant of the fraction.
- (2) preparing non-human mammals in which a reporter 20 gene is to be expressed under control of IL-10 gene expression:
- (3) bringing the test substance into contact with the non-human mammal:
- (4) after the contact with the test substance, detecting cells 25 expressing the reporter gene in a CD4+ Foxp3+ cell group of the non-human mammal, and determining the number of cells in the CD4+ Foxp3+ cell group expressing the reporter gene or a ratio of cells in the CD4+ Foxp3+ cell group expressing the reporter gene to cells in the CD4+ Foxp3+ cell 30 group not expressing the reporter gene;
- (5) detecting cells expressing the reporter gene in a CD4⁺ Foxp3⁺ cell group of the non-human mammal which has not been in contact with the test substance, and determining the number of cells in the CD4⁺ Foxp3⁺ cell group expressing 35 the reporter gene or a ratio of cells in the CD4⁺ Foxp3⁺ cell group expressing the reporter gene to cells in the CD4⁺ Foxp3⁺ cell group not expressing the reporter gene; and
- (6) comparing the absolute numbers or the ratios determined in steps (4) with the number or the ratio determined 40 in (5), and determining, when the number or the ratio determined in (4) is greater than that determined in (5), that the test substance is a compound that promotes proliferation or accumulation of Treg cells.

The "test substance" according to the present invention is 45 not particularly limited, as long as the test substance is a substance prepared from at least one substance selected from the group consisting of the substances (a) to (c). Examples of the test substance include proteins, polysaccharides, lipids, and nucleic acids which are derived from at least one 50 substance selected from the group consisting of the above described substances (a) to (c).

The "non-human mammal in which a reporter gene is to be expressed under control of IL-10 gene expression" according to the present invention is not particularly limited, 55 as long as the non-human mammal is a non-human mammal having a reporter gene whose expression is controlled by an IL-10 gene expression control region (for example, a promoter, or an enhancer). Examples of such a reporter gene include genes encoding fluorescent proteins (for example, 60 GFP), and genes encoding luciferase. As the "non-human mammal in which a reporter gene is to be expressed under control of IL-10 gene expression" according to the present invention, an III10 yenus mouse to be shown later in Examples can be preferably used.

The "contact" according to the present invention is not particularly limited, and examples thereof include adminis24

tration of the test substance to the non-human mammal orally or parenterally (for example, intraperitoneal injection, or intravenous injection).

The present invention can also provide a non-human mammal which is used for the method, and in which the reporter gene is to be expressed under the control of the IL-10 gene expression.

Furthermore, the present invention can also provide a method for isolating, from a sample of bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium*, a compound having an activity to promote proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells, the method comprising the following steps (1) to (3):

- (1) preparing a genomic DNA from the sample of bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium*;
- (2) inserting the genomic DNA into a cloning system, and preparing a gene library derived from the sample of bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium*; and
- (3) isolating a compound having an activity to promote proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells, by use of the gene library obtained in step (2).

In such steps, methods for the preparation and the isolation are not particularly limited, and known techniques for an in-vitro or in-vivo system can be used as appropriate. Moreover, the compound isolated by this method is not particularly limited, and examples thereof include nucleic acids (for example, a DNA, a mRNA, and a rRNA) derived from bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium*, as well as polypeptides and proteins derived from the bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium*.

<Other Embodiment Modes according to Present Invention>

In addition to the above-described embodiment modes, the present invention can also provide the following embodiment modes.

Specifically, the present invention can also provide a method for determining the composition of a microbiota in an individual, wherein the increase in the ratio or the absolute number of bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium* after the administration of the composition of the present invention to the individual with respect to the ratio or the absolute number before the administration is used as an index of increased immunosuppression. In such a method, the method for determining the composition of the microbiota is not particularly limited, and known techniques (for example, 16S rRNA sequencing) can be used as appropriate.

The present invention can also provide a method for measuring differentiation of Treg cells, wherein the increase in differentiation of Treg cells in an individual after administration of the composition of the present invention to the individual with respect to that before the administration is used as an index of increased immunosuppression (or immunoregulation).

Moreover, the composition of the present invention can also be administered to an individual under an antibiotic treatment. The timing of the administration is not particularly limited, and the composition of the present invention can be administered before or simultaneously with the antibiotic treatment, for example. Meanwhile, the composition of the present invention is preferably administered in the spore form from the viewpoint of resistance to antibiotics.

Moreover, in a preferred mode of such administration, the composition of the present invention is administered after or simultaneously with administration of an antibiotic against Gram-positive bacteria, for example. Note that such an "antibiotic against Gram-positive bacteria" is not particu-

larly limited, and examples thereof include cephalosporin antibiotics (cephalexin, cefuroxime, cefadroxil, cefazolin, cephalothin, cefaclor, cefamandole, cefoxitin, cefprozil, and ceftobiprole); fluoroquinolone antibiotics (cipro, Levaquin, floxin, tequin, avelox, and norflox); tetracycline antibiotics (tetracycline, minocycline, oxytetracycline, and doxycycline); penicillin antibiotics (amoxicillin, ampicillin, penicillin V, dicloxacillin, carbenicillin, vancomycin, and methicillin); and carbapenem antibiotics (ertapenem, doripenem, imipenem/cilastatin, and meropenem).

Meanwhile, in another preferred mode of such administration, the composition of the present invention is administered after (or simultaneously with) a treatment using vancomycin, metronidazole, linezolid, ramoplanin, or fidaxomicin, for example.

EXAMPLES

Hereinafter, the present invention is described more specifically on the basis of Examples. However, the present 20 Analysis Thereof>invention is not limited to Examples below.

Note that mice used in Examples were prepared or produced as follows. In the following description, mice may be referred to with "SPF" or "GF" attached in front thereof. These "SPF" and "GF" indicate that the mice were maintained in the absence of specific pathogenic bacteria (specific pathogen-free, SPF), and that the mice were maintained under Germ-Free (GF) conditions, respectively.

<Mice>

C57BL/6, Balb/c, and IQI mice maintained under SPF or 30 GF conditions were purchased from Sankyo Labo Service Corporation, Inc. (Japan), JAPAN SLC, INC. (Japan), CLEA Japan, Inc. (Japan), or The Jackson Laboratory (USA). GF mice and gnotobiotic mice were bread and maintained within the gnotobiotic facility of The University 35 of Tokyo, Yakult Central Institute for Microbiological Research, or Sankyo Labo Service Corporation, Inc. Myd88^{-/-}, Rip2^{-/-}, and Card9^{-/-} mice were produced as described in Non-Patent Documents 1 to 3, and backcrossed for 8 generations or more, so that a C57BL/6 genetic 40 background was achieved. Foxp3^{eGFP} mice were purchased from the Jackson Laboratory.

<<u>II10</u>^{venus} Mice>

To form a bicistronic locus encoding both II10 and Venus under control of an II10 promoter, a targeting construct was 45 first created. Specifically, a cassette (IRES-Venus-SV40 polyA signal cassette, refer to Non-Patent Document 4) which was made of an internal ribosome entry site (IRES), a yellow fluorescent protein (Venus), and a SV40 polyA signal (SV40 polyA) and which was arranged next to a 50 neomycin-resistant gene (neo), was inserted between a stop codon and a polyA signal (Exon 5) of a Il10 gene. Next, the obtained targeting construct was used to cause homologous recombination with the Il10 gene region in the genome of mice. Thus, <u>Il10</u>^{venus} mice having an <u>Il10</u>^{venus} alleles were 55 produced (refer to FIG. 1). Note that in FIG. 1 "tk" represents a gene coding thymidine kinase, "neo" represents the neomycin-resistant gene, and "BamH1" represents a cleavage site by the restriction enzyme BamH1.

Genomic DNAs were extracted from the II10^{venus} mice, 60 treated with BamH1, and Southern blotted by use of a probe shown in FIG. 1. FIG. 2 shows the obtained results. Wild-type and II10^{venus} alleles were detected as bands having sizes of 19 kb and 5.5 kb, respectively. Hence, as is apparent from the results shown in FIG. 2, it was found that the homologous recombination shown in FIG. 1 occurred in the genome of the II10^{venus} mice.

26

Further, CD4+ Venus cells or CDC+ Venus+ cells in the colonic lamina propria of the Il10^{venus} mice were sorted by use of a FACSAria. Then, real-time RT-PCR was carried out on an ABI 7300 system by a method to be described later, to determine the amount of IL-10 mRNA expressed. FIGS. 3 and 4 show the obtained results. As is apparent from the results shown in FIGS. 3 and 4, it was found that, since the development of the IL-10 mRNA was detected only in the CDC4⁺ Venus⁺ cells, the expression of IL-10 mRNA in the Il10^{venus} mice was correctly reflected in the expression of Venus. Note that the germ-free states of such Il10^{venus} mice were established in Central Institute for Experimental Animals (Kawasaki, Japan). The Il10^{venus} mice in the germ-free states were maintained in vinyl isolators in Sankyo Labo Service Corporation, Inc. (Tokyo, Japan), and used in the following Examples.

Meanwhile, experiments and analyses in Examples were carried out as follows.

<Method for Colonization of Mice with Bacteria and Analysis Thereof>

According to the description in Non-Patent Documents 5 and 6, mice in which SFB or *Clostridium* were colonized were produced. Cecal contents or feces of the obtained gnotobiotic mice were dissolved in sterile water or an anaerobic dilution solution. The dissolved cecal contents or feces as they were or after a chloroform treatment were orally administered to GF mice. Three strains of the *Lactobacillus* and 16 strains of the Bacteroides were cultured separately from each other in a BL or EG agar medium in an anaerobic manner. The cultured bacteria were harvested, suspended in an anaerobic TS broth, and orally administrated forcibly to GF mice. The state of the colonization of the bacteria in the mice was assessed by microscopic observation conducted on a smear preparation of fecal pellets.

<Cell Separation and Flow Cytometry>

In order to isolate lymphocytes from the colonic lamina propria and the small intestinal lamina propria, the small intestine and the colon were collected, and cut open longitudinally. Then, fecal content and the like thereinside were washed to remove. Subsequently, the small intestine and the colon were shaken in HBSS containing 5 mM of EDTA at 37° C. for 20 minutes. After removal of epithelium and fat tissue, the intestinal tissues were cut into small pieces. To the small pieces, RPMI 1640 (4% fetal bovine serum (FBS), 1 mg/ml of collagenase D, 0.5 mg/ml of dispase, and 40 μg/ml of DNasel (all of which were manufactured by Roche Diagnostics K.K.)) were added, and the mixture was shaken in a water bath kept at 37° C. for 1 hour. The digested tissues were washed with HBSS containing 5 mM of EDTA, and resuspended in 5 ml of 40% PERCOLL® (GE Healthcare). The suspension was overlayered on 2.5 ml of 80% PER-COLL® in a 15-ml Falcon tube. Then, centrifugation was carried out at room temperature and at 2000 rpm for 20 minutes to conduct cell separation by PERCOLL® density gradient centrifugation. Cells at the interface were collected, and used as lamina propria lymphocytes. The collected cells were suspend in a staining buffer (PBS, 2% FBS, 2 mM EDTA, and 0.09% NaN₃), and stained by use of an anti-CD4 antibody (RM4-5, BD Biosciences) labeled with PE or PE-Cy7. After the staining of CD4, Foxp3 in the cells were stained by use of CYTOFIX/CYTOPERM® Kit Plus with GOLGISTOP® (BD Biosciences) or Foxp3 Staining Buffer Set (eBioscience), as well as an anti-Foxp3 antibody (FJK-16s, eBioscience) labeled with Alexa647. Flow cytometry was performed by use of a FACScant II, and the data were analyzed by FLOWJO® software (TreeStar Inc.). The sorting of the cells were performed by use of a FACSARIATM.

<Real-Time RT-PCR>

Foxp3

From an RNA prepared by using RNeasy Mini Kit (Qiagen), a cDNA was synthesized by use of a MMV reverse transcriptase (Promega KK). The obtained cDNA was analyzed by real-time RT-PCR using Power SYBR Green PCR Master Mix (Applied Biosystems) and ABI 7300 real time PCR system (Applied Biosystems), or real-time RT-PCR using SYBR Premix Ex Taq (TAKARA) and Light Cycler 480. For each sample, a value obtained was normalized for the amount of GAPDH. A primer set was designed by using Primer Express Version 3.0 (Applied Biosystems), and those exhibiting a 90% or higher sequence identity at an initial evaluation were selected. The primer set used was as follows:

(SEQ ID NO: 1) 5'-GGCAATAGTTCCTTCCCAGAGTT-3'
(SEQ ID NO: 2) 5'-GGGTCGCATATTGTGGTACTTG-3'
CTLA4
(SEQ ID NO: 3) 5'-CCTTTTGTAGCCCTGCTCACTCT-3'
(SEQ ID NO: 4) 5'-GGGTCACCTGTATGGCTTCAG-3'
GITR (GEO ID NO. 5)
(SEQ ID NO: 5)
(SEQ ID NO: 6) 5'-ACACCGGAAGCCAAACACA-3'
IL-10
(SEQ ID NO: 7) 5'-GATTTTAATAAGCTCCAAGACCAAGGT-3'
(SEQ ID NO: 8) 5'-CTTCTATGCAGTTGATGAAGATGTCAA-3'
GAPDH (SEQ ID NO: 9)
5'-CCTCGTCCCGTAGACAAAATG-3'
(SEQ ID NO: 10) 5'-TCTCCACTTTGCCACTGCAA-3'
Mmp2
(SEQ ID NO: 11) 5'-GGACATTGTCTTTGATGGCA-3'
(SEQ ID NO: 12) 5'-CTTGTCACGTGGTGTCACTG-3'
Mmp9
(SEQ ID NO: 13) 5'-TCTCTGGACGTCAAATGTGG-3'
(SEQ ID NO: 14) 5'-GCTGAACAGCAGAGCCTTC-3'
Mmp13
(SEQ ID NO: 15) 5'-AGGTCTGGATCACTCCAAGG-3'
(SEQ ID NO: 16) 5'-TCGCCTGGACCATAAAGAA-3'
Idol (SEO ID NO. 17)
(SEQ ID NO: 17)
(SEQ ID NO: 18) 5'-ATACAGCAGACCTTCTGGCA-3'.

28

First, the colon was collected, cut open longitudinally, and rinsed with PBS. Subsequently, the colon was treated with 1 mM dithiothreitol (DTT) at 37° C. for 30 minutes on a shaker, and then vortexed for one minute to disrupt the epithelial integrity. The released IECs were collected, and suspended in 5 ml of 20% percoll. The suspension was overlayered on 2.5 ml of 80% percoll in a 15-ml Falcon tube. Then, the tube was centrifuged at 25° C. and 780 g for 20 minutes to conduct cell separation by percoll density gradient centrifugation. Cells at the interface were collected, and used as colonic IECs (purity: 90% or higher, viability: 95%). The obtained IECs thus collected were suspended in RPMI 15 containing 10% FBS, and 1×10^5 cells of the IECs were cultured in a 24-well plate for 24 hours. Thereafter, the culture supernatant was collected, and measured for active TGF-β1 level by ELISA (Promega).

Meanwhile, for culturing T cells in vitro, 1.5×10⁵ MACSpurified splenic CD4⁺ T cells were cultured in each well of
a round-bottomed 96-well plate, together with a 50% conditioned medium in which IECs isolated from GF mice or
Clostridium-colonized mice were cultured, and with 25
ng/ml of hIL-2 (Peprotech), in the presence or absence of 25
μg/ml of an anti-TGF-β antibody (R&D). Note that 10 μg/ml
of an anti-CD3 antibody and an anti-CD28 antibody (BD
Bioscience) were bound to the round-bottomed plate. After
a 5-day culture, the CD4⁺ T cells were collected, and
subjected to a real-time PCR.

<Colitis Experimental Model>

A fecal suspension of *Clostridium*-colonized mice was orally administered to C57BL/6 mice (2-week old), and grown in a conventional environment for six weeks.

For preparing a DSS-induced colitis model, 2% (wt/vol) 35 DSS (reagent grade, DSS salt, molecular weight=36 to 50 kD, manufactured by MP Biomedicals), together with drinking water, was given to the mice for six days.

Meanwhile, for preparing an oxazolone-induced colitis model, the mice were presensitized by transdermally applying, onto the mice, 150 μl of a 3% oxazolone (4-ethoxymethylene-2-phenyl-2-oxazolin-5-one, Sigma-Aldrich)/100% ethanol solution. Five days after that, 150 μl of a 1% oxazolone/50% ethanol solution was intrarectally administered again to the presensitized mice under a light anesthesia. Note that the intrarectal administration was conducted by using a 3.5 F catheter.

Each mouse was analyzed daily for body weight, occult blood, bleeding visible with the naked eyes (gross blood), and the hardness of stool. Moreover, the body weight loss percentage, intestinal bleeding (no bleeding, occult blood (hemoccult+), or bleeding visible with the naked eyes), and the hardness of stool (normal stool, loose stool, or diarrhea) were evaluated numerically, and the disease activity index (DAI) was calculated in accordance with the description in 55 "S. Wirtz, C. Neufert, B. Weigmann, M. F. Neurath, Nat Protoc 2, 541 (2007)."

<OVA Specific IgE Reaction>

BALB/c SPF mice were inoculated with a fecal suspension of *Clostridium*-colonized mice (2-week old), and grown in a conventional environment. Then, 1 μg of OVA (grade V, Sigma) and 2 mg of alum (Thermo Scientific), 0.2 ml in total, were intraperitoneally injected to the mice (at their ages of 4 weeks and 6 weeks). Sera were collected every week from the mice at the root of their tail, and OVA-specific IgE was measured by ELISA (Chondrex). Then, at their ages of 8 weeks, splenic cells were collected, inoculated in a 96-well plate at 1×10⁶ cells per well, and stimu-

lated with OVA ($100 \mu g/ml$) for three days. Thereafter, the culture supernatant was collected, and measured for IL-4 and IL-10 levels by ELISA (R&D).

<Statistical Analysis>

The difference between control and experimental groups 5 was evaluated by the Student's t-test.

Example 1

First, it was investigated whether or not accumulation of 10 regulatory T cells (Treg cells) in the colonic lamina propria was dependent on commensal bacteria. Specifically, lymphocytes were isolated from peripheral lymph nodes (pLN) of Balb/c mice bred in the absence of specific pathogenic bacteria (SPF) or from lamina propria of the colon or the small intestine (SI) of the mice. The CD4 and Foxp3 were stained by antibodies. Then, the ratio of Foxp3+ cells in CD4⁺ lymphocytes was analyzed by flow cytometry. FIG. 5 shows the obtained results. As is apparent from the results 20 shown in FIG. 5, it was found that Foxp3+ Treg cells were present at a high frequency in the lamina propria of the gastrointestinal tracts, especially in the colonic lamina propria, of the mice kept under the environment free from specific pathogenic microorganisms (SPF). In addition, it 25 was also found that the number of the Foxp3+ Treg cells in the colonic lamina propria gradually increased up to three months after their birth, whereas the number of the Foxp3+ Treg cells in the peripheral lymph nodes was basically constant from the time of two weeks after their birth.

Example 2

Next, it was investigated whether or not the temporal accumulation of the Treg cells in the colon as found in 35 Example 1 had a relationship with the colonization of intestinal commensal microbiota. Specifically, the expression of CD4 and the expression of Foxp3 in lymphocytes isolated from the small intestine, the colon, and the peripheral lymph nodes of mice bred under a germ-free (GF) or 40 SPF environment (8 weeks old: Balb/c mice, IQI mice, and C57BL/6 mice) were analyzed. Similar results were obtained in three or more independent experiments. FIGS. 6 and 7 show the obtained results. Note that, in FIG. 7, each white circle represents the absolute number of CD4+ Foxp3+ 45 cells in an individual mouse, and the error bars represent standard deviations (SDs).

In addition, lamina propria lymphocytes were collected from SPF mice and GF mice (Balb/c mice or C57BL/6 mice). CD4 and Foxp3 were stained with antibodies. Then, 50 the lamina propria lymphocytes were analyzed by FACS. FIG. 8 shows the obtained results. Note that in FIG. 8 each white circle represents the absolute number of CD4+ Foxp3+ cells in an individual mouse, ** indicates that "P<0.001", and indicates that "P<0.01."

Further, lymphocytes were isolated from the lamina propria of the colon, the lamina propria of the small intestine (SI), Peyer's patches (PPs), and mesenteric lymph nodes (MLNs) of mice (SPF C57BL/6 mice) to which antibiotics were orally administered with water for eight weeks. CD4 60 and Foxp3 were stained with antibodies. Then, the lymphocytes were analyzed by FACS. Similar results were obtained in two or more independent experiments. FIG. 9 shows the obtained results (the ratio of the Foxp3+ cells in the CD4+ cells of an individual mouse). Note that the following 65 antibiotics were used in combination in accordance with the description in the following document:

30

ampicillin (A; 500 mg/L, Sigma) vancomycin (V; 500 mg/L, NACALAI TESQUE, INC.) metronidazole (M; 1 g/L, NACALAI TESQUE, INC.) neomycin (N; 1 g/L, NACALAI TESQUE, INC.)

Rakoff-Nahoum, J. Paglino, F. Eslami-Varzaneh, S. Edberg, R. Medzhitov, Cell 118, 229 (Jul. 23, 2004) Fagarasan et al., Science 298, 1424 (Nov. 15, 2002)

In FIG. 9, each white circle represents the absolute number of the CD4+ Foxp3+ cells in an individual mouse, each horizontal bar represents the average value of the absolute numbers, * indicates that "P<0.01," and "AVMN" represents the kinds of the administered antibiotics by using the first letters of the antibiotics.

As is apparent from the results shown in FIGS. 6 to 9, the frequencies and the absolute numbers of Foxp3⁺ CD4⁺ cells in the small intestine and the peripheral lymph nodes of the GF mice were equal to or greater than those of the SPF mice (refer to FIGS. 6 to 8). In addition, the numbers of the Treg cells in the small intestinal lamina propria, Peyer's patches, and mesenteric lymph nodes of the SPF mice to which the antibiotics were orally administered for eight weeks were equal to or greater than those of the SPF mice (refer to FIG. 9). Meanwhile, the number of the Foxp3⁺ CD4⁺ cells in the colonic lamina propria of the GF mice was decreased significantly in comparison with that of the SPF mice (refer to FIGS. 6 and 7). This decrease was commonly observed among mice of different genetic backgrounds (Balb/c, IQI, and C57BL/6), as well as among mice bred in different animal facilities (refer to FIG. 7 for the data regarding the different genetic backgrounds, the data regarding the mice bred in the different animal facilities are not shown in the drawings). In addition, it was also shown that the number of Treg cells in the colonic lamina propria of the SPF C57BL/6 mice to which the antibiotics were administered was decreased significantly (refer to FIG. 9).

Example 3

Next, it was directly checked whether or not the decrease in the number of the Treg cells in the colonic lamina propria of the GF mice shown in Example 2 was attributed to the absence of microbiota. Specifically, a fecal suspension of B6 SPF mice purchased from The Jackson Laboratory was orally administered to GF-IQI mice (conventionalization). Three weeks after the administration, lymphocytes were isolated from the colonic lamina propria, and the expression of Foxp3 in CD4⁺ lymphocytes was analyzed. FIGS. 10 and 11 show the obtained results. Note that each white circle in FIG. 11 represents the absolute number of CD4⁺ Foxp3⁺ cells in an individual mouse, the error bars represent standard deviations (SD), * indicates that "P<0.01" in Student's t-test, and ** indicates that "P<0.001." As is apparent from the results shown in FIGS. 10 and 11, the number of Treg cells in the small intestinal lamina propria did not change. However, the number of the Treg cells in the colonic lamina propria increased significantly. Hence, it was shown that host-microbial interaction played an important role in the accumulation of Foxp3+ Treg cells in the colonic lamina propria, while the accumulation of the Treg cells in the small intestinal lamina propria had a different mechanism.

Example 4

Next, the relationship between the gut-associated lymphoid tissues of mice and the number of Foxp3⁺ cells in the colonic lamina propria of the mice was investigated in accordance with the method described in M. N. Kweon et al., J Immunol 174, 4365 (Apr. 1, 2005). Specifically, 100 µg

of an extracellular domain recombinant protein (a fusion protein (LTβR-Ig) between a lymphotoxin β receptor (LTBR) and a Fc region of human IgG1, refer to Honda et al., J Exp Med 193, 621 (Mar. 5, 2001)) was injected intraperitoneally into pregnant C57BL/6 mice 14 days after 5 conception. The LTBR-Ig was again injected intraperitoneally into fetuses obtained from such mice, so that mice from which isolated lymphoid follicles (ILFs), Peyer's patches (PPs), and colonic-patches (CPs) were completely removed were produced. Then, the ratios of Foxp3+ cells in CD4+ cells in the colonic lamina propria of the mice treated with the LTβR-Ig, and mice treated with rat IgG (control) were analyzed by FACS. FIG. 12 shows the obtained results. Note that in FIG. 12 each white circle represents the ratio of Foxp3⁺ cells in an individual mouse, and the error bars represent standard deviations. As is apparent from the results shown in FIG. 12, it was found that the ratio of the Foxp3⁺ cells in the colonic lamina propria of the mice deficient in isolated lymphoid follicles, Peyer's patches, and the colonicpatches (the mice treated with the LT β -Ig) rather increased. ²⁰ Accordingly, it was suggested that the decrease in the number of the Treg cells in the colonic lamina propria of the GF mice and the mice treated with the antibiotics was caused because the transmission of specific signals which promotes the accumulation of Treg cells in the colonic lamina propria 25 and which is caused by the intestinal microbes did not occur, rather than simply because of a secondary effect of disorganized gut-associated lymphoid tissues.

Example 5

To investigate whether or not a specific intestinal flora induced the accumulation of colonic Treg cells, vancomycin as an antibiotic against Gram-positive bacteria or polymyxin B as an antibiotic against Gram-negative bacteria was administered to SPF mice (from 4 weeks of age) for four weeks, and analyzed for the ratio of Foxp3+ cells in the CD4+ cell group ([%] Foxp3+ in CD4). FIG. 30 shows the obtained results. Note that, in FIG. 30, "SPF" indicates the result of SPF mice (control), "poly B" indicates the result of the SPF mice to which polymyxin B was administered, and "Vanco." indicates the result of the SPF mice to which vancomycin was administered. Meanwhile, indicates that "P<0.01."

As is apparent from the results shown in FIG. **30**, the 45 number of Treg cells in the colon of the mice to which vancomycin was administered was markedly decreased in comparison with that of the control. In contrast, no influence was observed on the number of Treg cells of the mice to which polymyxin B was administered. Those facts suggested that Gram-positive commensal bacteria played a major role in accumulation of Treg cells.

Example 6

A recent report has suggested that spore-forming bacteria play an important role in intestinal T cells response (see V. Gaboriau-Routhiau et al., Immunity 31, 677 (Oct. 16, 2009)). In this respect, fecal microorganisms (spore-forming fraction) resistant to 3% chloroform were orally administered to GF mice, which were then analyzed for the ratio of Foxp3+ cells in the CD4+ cell group ([%] Foxp3+ in CD4). FIG. 31 shows the obtained results. Note that, in FIG. 31, "GF" indicates the result of GF mice, and "+chloro" indicates the result of the GF mice to which the chloroform-treated feces were administered. Meanwhile, ** indicates that "P<0.001."

32

As is apparent from the results shown in FIG. 31, three weeks after the administration of the chloroform-treated feces, the number of Treg cells in the administered mice was markedly increased to the same level as those of the SPF mice and the GF mice to which the untreated feces was forcibly administered (see FIGS. 7 and 11).

Accordingly, considering the results shown in Example 5 in combination, it was revealed that the specific components of the indigenous microbiota were highly likely to belong to the Gram-positive group, and that the spore-forming fraction played an important role in the induction of Treg cells.

Example 7

Next, the species of the intestinal microbiota which induced the accumulation of Treg cells in the colon as suggested in Examples 4 to 6 were identified. Specifically, segmented filamentous bacteria (SFB), 16 strains of the Bacteroides spp. (Bactero. (6 strains of B. vulgatus, 7 of the B. acidifaciens group 1, and 3 of the B. acidifaciens group 2)), 3 strains of the Lactobacillus (Lacto. (L. acidophilus, L. fermentum, and L. murinum)), and 46 strains of Clostridium spp. (Clost., refer to "Itoh, K., and Mitsuoka, T. Characterization of clostridia isolated from faeces of limited flora mice and their effect on caecal size when associated with germ-free mice. Lab. Animals 19: 111-118 (1985))"), or microbiota collected from mice (SPF) bred under a conventional environment was orally administered to GF-Balb/c mice or GF-IQI mice. The mice were maintained in vinyl isolators for three weeks. Then, CD4 cells were isolated from the colon and the small intestine of these mice. The numbers of Treg cells in the colon and the small intestine were analyzed by flow cytometry.

FIG. 13 shows FACS dot-plots obtained when a gate was set on CD4⁺ cells of the Balb/c mice. FIG. 14 shows the ratio of Foxp3⁺ cells in CD4⁺ cells of each mouse.

Note that, the bacteria belonging to the genus Clostridium are classified by sequencing of 16S rRNA gene, as follows. Specifically, the 16S rRNA genes of the bacteria were amplified by PCR using 16S rRNA gene-specific primer pairs: 5'-AGAGTTTGATCMTGGCTCAG-3' (SEQ ID NO: 19) and 5'-ATTACCGCGGCKGCTG-3' (SEQ ID NO: 20) (see T. Aebischer et al., Vaccination prevents Helicobacter pylori-induced alterations of the gastric flora in mice. FEMS Immunol. Med. Microbiol. 46, 221-229(2006)). The 1.5-kb PCR product was then introduced into pCR-Blunt Vector. The inserts were sequenced and aligned using the ClustalW software program. The resulting sequences of 16S rRNA genes derived from strain 1-41 of 46 strains of Clostridium spp. were shown in SEQ ID NO: 21-61. Phylogenetic tree which was constructed by the neighbor-joining method with the resulting sequences of the 41 strains of Clostridium and those of known bacteria obtained from Genbank database using Mega software was shown in FIG. 49.

As is apparent from the results shown in FIGS. 13 and 14, no effect on the number of the Treg cells in the colon was observed in the GF mice in which the segmented filamentous bacteria (SFB) were colonized (refer to FIG. 14). Moreover, mice in which the cocktail of three strains of *Lactobacillus* was colonized gave similar results (refer to FIG. 14). On the other hand, it was shown that the accumulation of Foxp3⁺ cells in the colonic lamina propria was strongly induced in the mice in which 46 strains of *Clostridium* spp. were colonized. Importantly, such accumulation was promoted irrespective of the genetic backgrounds of the mice, and led to the increase in number similar to that in the SPF mice although intestinal microbiota

of only a single genus were colonized. It was also shown that the colonization of the *Clostridium* did not change the number of Treg cells in the small intestinal lamina propria (refer to FIG. 14). Note that, when the 16 strains of Bactericides spp. were colonized, the number of Treg cells in the colon was increased significantly. However, the extent of the increase varied depending on the genetic background of the mice in which the bacteria were colonized (refer to FIGS. 13 and 14).

Example 8

Next, CD4 expression, Foxp3 expression, and Helios expression in LP lymphocytes of the thymuses and the colons of SPF mice, GF mice, *Lactobacillus*-colonized mice, and *Clostridium*-colonized mice were analyzed by flow cytometry.

FIGS. **32** and **33** show the obtained results. Note that, in FIGS. **32** and **33**, "GF" or "Germ Free" indicates the results of the GF mice, "SPF" indicates the results of the SPF mice, "Lacto." indicates the results of the *Lactobacillus*-colonized mice, and "Clost." indicates the results of the *Clostridium*-colonized mice. In FIG. **32**, the vertical axis represents the ratio of Helios cells in the Foxp3⁺ cell group ([%] Helios in Foxp3⁺), and ** indicates that "P<0.001."

As is apparent from the results shown in FIGS. 32 and 33, most Foxp3⁺ cells found in the SPF mice or the *Clostridium*-colonized mice did not express Helios. Note that Helios is a transcription factor known to be expressed in thymic-derived natural Treg cells (see A. M. Thornton et al., J Immunol 184, 3433 (Apr. 1, 2010)). Accordingly, it was suggested that most of the Treg cells in the SPF mice and the *Clostridium*-colonized mice were Treg cells induced in peripheral portions, i.e., so-called iTreg cells.

Example 9

Next, it was investigated whether or not the colonization of the Clostridium or the like had an influence on other T cells. Specifically, SFB, 16 strains of Bacteroides spp. (Bactero.), 46 strains of Clostridium spp. (Clost.), or microbiota collected from mice bred under a conventional envi- 40 ronment (SPF) was colonized in GF IQI mice. Three weeks later, lymphocytes in the colonic lamina propria were isolated from these mice, and stimulated with PMA (50 ng/ml) and ionomycin (1 µg/ml) for four hours in the presence of GOLGISTOP® (BD Bioscience). After the stimulation was 45 given, intracellular cytokines were stained by using an anti-IL-17 PE antibody (TC11-18H10) and an anti-IFN-g FITC antibody (BD Bioscience) in accordance with the manual of a CYTOFIX/CYTOPERM® kit (BD Bioscience). Then, the ratio of IFN-γ⁺ cells or IL-17⁺ cells in CD4⁺ 50 leucocytes was analyzed by flow cytometry. FIGS. 15 and 16 show the obtained results. Note that, in FIGS. 15 and 16, each white circle represents the absolute number of CD4+ IFN-γ⁺ cells or the absolute number of CD4⁺ IL-17⁺ cells in each individual mouse, and the error bars represent standard 55 deviations (SD). As is apparent from the results shown in FIGS. 15 and 16, the colonization of the Clostridium did not have any influence on Th1 cells (CD4+ IFN- γ + cells) in the colon, and caused only a slight increase of Th17 cells (CD4⁺ IL-17⁺ cells). Accordingly, it was suggested that the genus 60 Clostridium was a genus of bacteria which specifically induced Treg cells.

Example 10

It has been reported that 46 strains of *Clostridium* spp. exert an influence on the accumulation of CD8⁺ intestinal

34

tract intraepithelial lymphocytes (IELs) in the colon. Accordingly, it is conceivable that *Clostridium* regulates the immune system in various aspects, and that *Clostridium* exhibits a marked ability to induce and maintain Treg cells especially in the colon, as described above. In addition, a kind of cytokines, transforming growth factor- β (TGF- β , is known to play an important role in regulation of Treg cell generation.

In this respect, it was examined whether or not the colonization of *Clostridium* provided a colonic environment rich in TGF-β. Specifically, first, the whole colons of GF mice, *Clostridium*-colonized mice, and *Lactobacillus*-colonized mice were cultured for 24 hours, and the culture supernatants thereof were measured for the concentration of active TGF-β (TGF-β1) by ELISA (the number of mice analyzed was four per group). FIG. 34 shows the obtained results. Note that, in FIG. 34, "GF" indicates the result of the GF mice, "Clost." indicates the result of the *Clostridium*-colonized mice, and "Lacto." indicates the result of *Lactobacillus*-colonized mice. Meanwhile, * indicates that "P<0.02," and ** indicates that "P<0.001."

As is apparent from the results shown in FIG. 34, the amount of TGF- β produced in the colons of the *Clostridium*-colonized mice was significantly larger than those of the GF mice and the *Lactobacillus*-colonized mice.

Next, intestinal epithelial cells (IECs) of GF mice and *Clostridium*-colonized mice were cultured for 24 hours, and the culture supernatants thereof were measured for the concentration of active TGF- β (TGF- β 1) by ELISA (the number of mice analyzed was four per group). FIG. **35** shows the obtained results. Note that, in FIG. **35**, "GF" indicates the result of the GF mice, and "Clost." indicates the result of the *Clostridium*-colonized mice. Meanwhile, ** indicates that "P<0.001."

As is apparent from the results shown in FIG. 35, TGF- β was detected in the culture supernatant of the IECs isolated from the *Clostridium*-colonized mice, whereas no TGF- β was detected in the culture supernatant of the IECs isolated from the GF mice.

Next, as described above, splenic CD4+ I cells were cultured for five days together with a 50% conditioned medium in which IECs isolated from the GF mice or the Clostridium-colonized mice were cultured, and with the anti-CD3 antibody, in the presence or absence of an anti-TGF- β antibody. Then, the T cells were collected, and analyzed for expression of Foxp3 by real-time RT-PCR. FIG. 36 shows the obtained results. Note that, in FIG. 36. "Medium" indicates the result of a medium in which no cells were cultured, "GF" indicates the result of the conditioned medium in which the IECs of the GF mice were cultured, "Clost." indicates the result of the conditioned medium in which the IECs of the Clostridium-colonized mice were cultured, and "Clost.+αTGFβ" indicates the result of the conditioned medium to which the anti-TGF-β antibody was added and in which the IECs of the Clostridium-colonized mice were cultured. Meanwhile, * indicates that "P<0.001."

As is apparent from the results shown in FIG. **36**, when the culture supernatant of the IECs derived from the *Clostridium*-colonized mice was added to the splenic CD4⁺ T cells, the differentiation into Foxp3-expressing cells was accelerated. Meanwhile, the differentiation into the Treg cells was inhibited by the anti-TGF-β antibody.

Moreover, the expression of MMP2, MMP9, and MMP13, which are thought to contribute to the activation of latent TGF- β was investigated. The expression of indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase (IDO), which is thought to be involved in the induction of Treg cells, was also investigated. Spe-

cifically, 46 bacterial strains of the genus *Clostridium* (Clost.), or three bacterial strains of the genus *Lactobacillus* (Lacto.) were orally administered to C57BL/6 germ-free mice. Three weeks after the administration, IECs were collected, and analyzed for relative mRNA expression levels of MMP2, MMP9, MMP13, and IDO genes by real-time RT-PCR (the number of mice analyzed was three per group). FIGS. 37 to 40 show the obtained results. Note that, in FIGS. 37 to 40, "GF#1 to 3" indicate the results of GF mice, "Clost.#1 to 3" indicate the results of the *Clostridium*-colonized mice, and "Lacto.#1 to 3" indicate the results of the *Lactobacillus*-colonized mice.

For the relationship between the activation of latent TGF- β and the above-describe MMP, see D \rightarrow Angelo et al., J. Biol. Chem. 276, 11347-11353, 2001; Heidinger et al., ¹⁵ Biol. Chem. 387, 69-78, 2006; Yu et al., Genes Dev. i4, 163-176, 2000. For the relationship between IDO and the induction of Treg cells, see G. Matteoli et al., Gut 59, 595 (May, 2010).

As is apparent from the results shown in FIGS. **37** to **39**, 20 in agreement with the production of TGF- β described above, transcription products of the genes encoding MMP2, MMP9, and MMP13 were expressed at higher levels in the IECs derived from the *Clostridium*-colonized mice than those in the GF mice and in the *Lactobacillus*-colonized 25 mice.

Moreover, as is apparent from the results shown in FIG. **40**, IDO was expressed only in the *Clostridium*-colonized mice.

Accordingly, it was revealed that the <code>Clostridium</code> activated the <code>IECs</code>, and led to the production of <code>TGF-\beta</code> and other <code>Treg</code> cell-inducing molecules in the colon.

Example 11

Next, it was investigated whether or not the Treg cell accumulation induced by the colonization of the Clostridium was dependant on signal transmission by pathogen-associated molecular pattern recognition receptors. Specifically, the numbers of Treg cells in the colonic lamina propria of 40 each of SPF mice of Myd88^{-/-} (deficient in Myd88 (signaling adaptor for Toll-like receptor)), Rip2^{-/-} (deficient in Rip2 (NOD receptor adaptor)), and Card9-/- (deficient in Card9 (essential signal transmission factor for Dectin-1 signal transmission)) were examined. In addition, 45 Clostridium spp. were caused to be colonized in the Myd88^{-/-} GF mice, and the change in the number of Treg cells was investigated. FIGS. 17 and 18 show the obtained results. As is apparent from the results shown in FIGS. 17 and 18, the number of Treg cells of each kind of the SPF 50 mice deficient in the associated factors of the pathogenassociated molecular pattern recognition receptors did not change relative to that of wild-type mice of the same litter, which served as a control. In addition, it was found that also when Clostridium spp. were colonized in GF mice deficient 55 in Myd88, the accumulation of Treg cells in the colonic lamina propria was induced. Accordingly, it has been suggested that the mechanism of inducing the accumulation of Treg cells in the colonic lamina propria relies not on activation of recognition pathway for major pathogen-associated molecular patterns as is caused by most of bacterium, but on specific commensal bacterial species.

Example 12

Intestinal tract Foxp3+ Treg cells are known to exert some immunosuppressive functions through IL-10 production (re-

36

fer to Non-Patent Document 9). Meanwhile, animals having CD4+ Foxp3+ cells from which IL-10 is specifically removed are known to develop inflammatory bowel disease (refer to Non-Patent Document 18). In this respect, first, the expression of IL-10 in lymphocytes of various tissues was examined. Specifically, lymphocytes were isolated from various tissues of SPF II10^{venus} mice, and the expression of CD4 and the expression of Venus were analyzed by flow cytometry. FIG. 19 shows the obtained results. Note that each numeric value in FIG. 19 represents the ratio of cells within the corresponding one of regions divided into four.

Moreover, lymphocytes in the colonic lamina propria were isolated from $\underline{\text{II}10}^{\textit{venus}}$ mice, and the expression of T cell receptor β chain (TCR β) on the surfaces of the cells was detected by FACS. FIG. **20** shows the obtained results (FACS dot-plots obtained when a gate was set on CD4⁺ cells). Note that each numeric value in FIG. **20** represents the ratio of cells within the corresponding one of regions divided into four.

Furthermore, lymphocytes in the colonic lamina propria were isolated from Il10^{venus} mice. The lymphocytes were stimulated with PMA (50 ng/ml) and ionomycin (1 μg/ml) for four hours in the presence of GOLGISTOP® (BD Bioscience). Then, after the stimulation was given, intracellular cytokines were stained by using an anti-IL-17 PE antibody, an anti-IL-4 APC antibody (11B11), and an anti-IFN-g FITC antibody (BD Bioscience) in accordance with the manual of a CYTOFIX/CYTOPERM® kit (BD Bioscience). FIG. 21 shows the obtained results (FACS dot-plots obtained when a gate was set on CD4+ cells). Note that each numeric value in FIG. 21 represents the ratio of cells within the corresponding one of regions divided into four.

In addition, Foxp3+ CD4+ cells and Foxp3- CD4+ cells were isolated from the spleen (Spl) of Foxp3eGFP reporter mice, and Venus+ cells were isolated from the colonic lamina propria and the small intestine (SI) lamina propria of Il10 mice. Then, the obtained cells were analyzed in terms of the expression of predetermined genes. The gene expression was analyzed by real-time RT-PCR using a Power SYBR Green PCR Master Mix (Applied Biosystems) and an ABI 7300 real time PCR system (Applied Biosystems). Here, the value for each cell was normalized for the amount of GAPDH. FIG. 22 shows the obtained results. Note that in FIG. 22 the error bars represent standard deviations.

As is apparent from the results shown in FIGS. 19 to 22, almost no Venus+ cells (IL-10-producing cells) were detected in the cervical lymph nodes (peripheral lymph nodes), thymus, peripheral blood, lung, and liver of mice kept under the SPF conditions. Meanwhile, in the spleen, Peyer's patches, and mesenteric lymph nodes thereof, Venus⁺ cells were slightly detected (refer to FIG. 19). On the other hand, many Venus⁺ cells were found in the lymphocytes in the small intestine lamina propria and colonic lamina propria. In addition, most of the Venus+ cells in the intestines were positive for CD4, and also positive for T cell receptor β chain (TCRβ)(refer to FIGS. 19 and 20). Moreover, it was found that the Venus⁺ CD4⁺ T cells expressed Foxp3 and other Treg cell-associated factors such as a cytotoxic T-Lymphocyte antigen (CTLA-4) and a glucocorticoid-induced TNFR-associated protein (GITR) although the Venus⁺ CD4⁺ I cells showed none of the phenotypes of Th2 (IL-4-producing) and Th17 (IL-17-producing) (refer to FIGS. 21 and 22). In addition, it was shown that the expression level of CTLA-4 in the intestinal Venus+ cells was higher than that in the splenic GFP+ Treg cells isolated from the Foxp 3^{eGFP} reporter mice (refer to FIG. 22).

Venus+ cells can be classified into at least two subsets,

namely, Venus⁺ Foxp3⁺ double positive (DP) Treg cells and Venus⁺ Foxp3⁻ Treg cells on the basis of intracellular Foxp3 5 expression. Cells of the latter subset correspond to type 1 regulatory T cells (Tr1) (refer to Non-Patent Documents 8 and 9). In this respect, the Venus+ cells (IL-10-producing cells) observed in Example 8 were investigated in terms of the expression of Foxp3. Specifically, the expression of 10 CD4, Foxp3, and Venus in the lamina propria of the colon and the lamina propria of the small intestine of Il10 venus mice kept under GF or SPF conditions was analyzed by FACS, and the numbers of Venus+ cells in the intestinal tract lamina propria were compared between SPF and GF II10^{venus} mice. 15 FIG. 23 shows the obtained results (dot-plots obtained when a gate was set on CD4+ cells).

In addition, the intracellular expression of Venus and Foxp3 in CD4 cells in various tissues of SPF Il10^{venus} mice was analyzed by flow cytometry. FIG. 24 shows the obtained 20 results (dot-plots obtained when a gate was set on CD4+ cells). Note that each numeric value in FIG. 24 represents the ratio of cells within the corresponding one of regions divided into four.

Moreover, in order to investigate whether or not the 25 presence of commensal bacteria had any influence on the expression of IL-10 in regulatory cells in the gastrointestinal tracts, germ-free (GF) Il10^{venus} mice were prepared. Then, predetermined species of bacteria were caused to be colonized in the obtained GF Il10^{venus} mice. Three weeks after 30 the species of bacteria were colonized, a CD4⁺ cell group (V⁺F⁻, Venus⁺ Foxp3⁻ cells; V⁺F⁺, Venus⁺ Foxp3⁺ cells; and V-F+, Venus-Foxp3+ cells) in which Foxp3 and/or Venus were expressed in the colon and the small intestine was analyzed by flow cytometry. FIG. 25 shows dot-plots 35 obtained when a gate was set on colonic CD4+ cells, and FIGS. 26 and 27 show the ratios in the CD4⁺ cell group of each mouse. Note that each numeric value in FIG. 25 represents the ratio of cells within the corresponding one of regions divided into four. Meanwhile, the error bars in FIGS. 40 26 and 27 represent standard deviations, indicates that "P<0.02," and ** indicates that "P<0.001."

Moreover, in order to check whether or not the presence of commensal bacteria had any influence on the expression of IL-10 in regulatory cells in the gastrointestinal tracts, 45 antibiotics were orally given with water to five or six Il10^{venus} mice per group for 10 weeks. The following antibiotics were used in combination.

ampicillin (A; 500 mg/L Sigma)

vancomycin (V; 500 mg/L NACALAI TESQUE, INC.) metronidazole (M; 1 g/L NACALAI TESQUE, INC.) neomycin (N; 1 g/L NACALAI TESQUE, INC.)

Then, CD4 and Foxp3 of lymphocytes in the lamina propria of the colon, the lamina propria of the small intestine (SI), mesenteric lymph nodes (MLN), and Peyer's patches 55 (PPs) were stained with antibodies, and analyzed by FACS. The results were obtained from two or more independent experiments which gave similar results. FIG. 28 shows the obtained results (the ratio of Venus⁺ cells in CD4⁺ cells in each sample). Note that each white circle in FIG. 28 repre- 60 sents an individual sample, each horizontal bar represents an average value, * indicates that "P<0.02," and "AVMN" represents the kinds of the administered antibiotics by using the first letters of the antibiotics.

As is apparent from the results shown in FIGS. 23 and 24, 65 it was shown that the small intestinal lamina propria was rich in Venus+ Foxp3- cells, namely, Tr1-like cells, and that the

Venus+ Foxp3+ DP Treg cells were present at a high frequency in the colon of the SPF mice (refer to FIGS. 23 and 24). In contrast, although sufficient numbers of Foxp3+ cells were observed also in other tissues, the expression of Venus was not observed in almost all of the cells (refer to FIG. 24).

38

In addition, as is apparent from the results shown in FIGS. 23 and 25 to 28, it was shown that all regulatory T cell fractions of Venus+ Foxp3-, Venus+ Foxp3+, and Venus-Foxp3⁺ in the colon significantly decreased under the GF conditions (FIGS. 23 and 26 to 27). Moreover, similar decrease in Venus+ cells was observed also in the SPF Il10^{venus} mice treated with the antibiotics (refer to FIG. 28).

Moreover, as is apparent from the results shown in FIGS. 25 to 27, the colonization of Clostridium spp. strongly induced all regulatory T cell fractions of Venus⁺ Foxp3⁻, Venus⁺ Foxp3⁺, and Venus⁻ Foxp3⁺ in the colon, and the degrees of the induction thereof were equal to those in the SPF mice (refer to FIGS. 25 and 27). In addition, it was found that the colonization of the three strains of Lactobacillus or the colonization of SFB had an extremely small influence on the number of Venus⁺ and/or Foxp3⁺ cells in the colon (refer to FIGS. 25 and 27). Moreover, the colonization of 16 strains of *Bacteroides* spp. also induced Venus⁺ cells, but the influence of the colonization was specific to Venus⁺ Foxp3- Tr1-like cells (refer to FIGS. 25 and 27). On the other hand, it was found that none of the bacterial species tested exerted any significant influence on the number of IL-10-producing cells in the small intestinal lamina propria (refer to FIG. 26).

Hence, it was shown that the genus Clostridium colonized in the colon or a physiologically active substance derived from the bacteria provided a signal for inducing the accumulation of IL-10⁺ regulatory T cells in the colonic lamina propria or the expression of IL-10 in T cells. Meanwhile, it was shown that the number of Venus+ cells in the small intestine was not significantly influenced by the situation where no commensal bacteria were present or commensal bacteria were decreased (refer to FIGS. 23 and 26 to 28), and that IL-10⁺ regulatory cells (Tr1-like cells) accumulated in the small intestinal lamina propria independently of commensal bacteria.

Example 14

It was investigated whether or not Venus+ cells induced by the genus Clostridium had an immunosuppressive function similar to that of Venus⁺ cells in the colon of SPF mice. Specifically, CD4⁺ CD25 cells (effector T cells, Teff cells) isolated from the spleen were seeded in a flat-bottomed 50 96-well plate at 2×10^4 /well, and cultured for three days together with 2×10⁴ splenic CD11c⁺ cells (antigen-representing cells) subjected to 30 Gy radiation irradiation treatment, 0.5 μg/ml of an anti-CD3 antibody, and a lot of Treg cells. In addition, for the last six hours, the CD4+ CD25cells were cultured, with $[^3H]$ -thymidine (1 μ Ci/well) was added thereto. Note that, Treg cells used in Example 14 were CD4⁺ GFP⁺ T cells isolated from the spleen of Foxp3^{eGFP} reporter mice, or CD4⁺ Venus⁺ T cells in the colonic lamina propria of GF Il10^{venus} mice in which Clostridium spp. were colonized or SPF Il10^{venus} mice. Then, proliferation of the cells was determined based on the uptake amount of [3H]thymidine, and represented by a count per minute (cpm) value.

As is apparent from the results shown in FIG. 29, Venus⁺ CD4⁺ cells of the mice in which the genus *Clostridium* was colonized suppressed in vitro proliferation of CD25 CD4+ activated T cells. The suppression activity was slightly

inferior to that of GFP⁺ cells isolated from the Foxp3^{eGFP} reporter mice, but equal to that of Venus⁺ cells isolated from the SPF III0^{venus} mice. Accordingly, it has been shown that the genus *Clostridium* induces IL-10-expressing T cells having sufficient immunosuppressive activities, and thereby plays a critical role in maintaining immune homeostasis in the colon.

Example 15

Next, the influence, on the local immune response, of the colonization of a large number of *Clostridium* and the resultant proliferation of Treg cells was investigated.

<Dextran Sulfate Sodium (DSS)-Induced Colitis Model> First, the DSS-induced colitis model was prepared as 15 described above, and the influence, on the model mice, of the inoculation of the Clostridium and the proliferation of Treg cells was investigated. Specifically, control mice and Clostridium-inoculated mice were treated with 2% DSS, then observed and measured for six days for the body weight 20 loss, the hardness of stool, and bleeding, and then were evaluated numerically. In addition, on day 6, the colons were collected, dissected, and analyzed histologically by HE staining. FIGS. 41 to 43 show the obtained results. Note that, in FIGS. 41 to 43, "SPF+Clost." or "SPF+Clost.#1 to 3" indicate the results of C57BL/6 mice inoculated with a fecal suspension of Clostridium-colonized mice, and grown in a conventional environment for six weeks, and "SPF" or "SPF#1 to 3" indicate the results of C57BL/6 mice (control mice) grown in a conventional environment for six weeks 30 without being inoculated with the fecal suspension. In addition, in FIG. 41, the vertical axis "Disease score" represents the disease activity index (DAI) described above, and the horizontal axis "post 2% DSS(d)" represents the days elapsed after the initial administration of 2% DSS to the 35 mice. Moreover, in FIG. 41, * indicates that "P<0.02," and ** indicates that "P<0.001." Meanwhile, Treg cells induced by regulatory dendritic cells are known to play a preventive role in a DSS-induced colitis model (see S. Manicassamy et al., Science 329, 849 (Aug. 13, 2010)).

As is apparent from the results shown in FIGS. 41 to 43, the symptoms of the colitis such as body weight loss and rectal bleeding were significantly suppressed in the mice having a large number of *Clostridium* (hereinafter also referred to as "*Clostridium*-abundant mice") in comparison 45 with the control mice (see FIG. 41). All the features typical for colonic inflammation, such as shortening of the colon, edema, and hemorrhage, were observed markedly in the control mice in comparison with the *Clostridium*-abundant mice (see FIG. 42). Moreover, histological features such as 50 mucosal erosion, edema, cellular infiltration, and crypt loss were less severe in the DSS-treated *Clostridium*-abundant mice than in the control mice (see FIG. 43).

<Oxazolone-Induced Colitis Model>

Next, the oxazolone-induced colitis model was prepared 55 as described above, and the influence, on the model mice, of the inoculation of *Clostridium* and the proliferation of Treg cells was investigated. Specifically, control mice and *Clostridium*-inoculated mice were sensitized with oxazolone, and subsequently the inside of the rectums 60 thereof were treated with a 1% oxazolone/50% ethanol solution. Then, the body weight loss was observed and measured. In addition, the colons were dissected, and analyzed histologically by HE staining. FIGS. 44 and 45 show the obtained results. Note that, in FIGS. 44 and 45, "SPF+ 65 Clost." indicates the results of C57BL/6 mice (*Clostridium*-abundant mice) inoculated with a fecal suspension of

40

Clostridium-colonized mice, and grown in a conventional environment for six weeks, and "SPF" indicates the results of C57BL/6 mice (control mice) grown in a conventional environment for six weeks without being inoculated with the fecal suspension. In addition, in FIG. 44, the vertical axis "Weight (% of initial)" represents the body weight after the administration of 1% oxazolone where the body weight before the administration was taken as 100%, and the horizontal axis "post 1% oxazolone (d)" represents the days elapsed after the administration of 1% oxazolone to the mice. Meanwhile, it is known that Th2-type T cells are involved in colitis induced by oxazolone. (see M. Boirivant, I. J. Fuss, A. Chu, W. Strober, J Exp Med 188, 1929 (Nov. 16, 1998)).

As is apparent from the results shown in FIGS. 44 and 45, the colitis proceeded along with persistent body weight loss in the control mice. Meanwhile, the body weight loss of the *Clostridium*-abundant mice was reduced (see FIG. 44). In addition, it was also revealed that portions having histological diseases such as mucosal erosion, edema, cellular infiltration, and hemorrhage were reduced in the colon of the *Clostridium*-abundant mice (see FIG. 45).

Example 16

Next, the influence, on the systemic immune response (systemic IgE production), of the colonization of a large number of *Clostridium* and the resultant proliferation of Treg cells was investigated. Specifically, as described above, control mice and Clostridium-inoculated mice were immunized by administering alum-absorbed ovalbumin (OVA) twice at a 2-week interval. Then, sera were collected from these mice, and the OVA-specific IgE level thereof was investigated by ELISA. In addition, splenic cells were collected from the mice in each group, and IL-4 and IL-10 production by in-vitro OVA restimulation was investigated. FIGS. 46 to 48 show the obtained results. Note that, in FIGS. 46 to 48, "SPF+Clost." indicates the results of BALB/c SPF mice (Clostridium-abundant mice) inoculated with a fecal suspension of Clostridium-colonized mice, and grown in a conventional environment, "SPF" indicates the results of BALB/c SPF mice (control mice) grown in a conventional environment without being inoculated with the fecal suspension, and ** indicates that "P<0.001." Meanwhile, in FIG. 46, the vertical axis "OVA-specific IgE (ng/ml)" represents the concentration of OVA-specific IgE in the sera. Moreover, in FIG. 46, the horizontal axis represents the days elapsed after the initial administration of the alum-absorbed ovalbumin to the Clostridium-abundant mice or the control mice (4-week old), and "OVA+Alum" indicates the timing of the administration of the alum-absorbed ovalbumin. In addition, in FIGS. 47 and 48, "OVA" on the horizontal axis indicates the results in the case where the in-vitro OVA restimulation was performed, and "-" indicates the results in the case where no in-vitro OVA restimulation was performed. Moreover, in FIGS. 47 and 48, the vertical axes "IL-4 (µg/ml)" and "IL-10 (µg/ml)" show the IL-4 concentration and the IL-10 concentration in culture supernatants of splenic cells, respectively.

As is apparent from the results shown in FIGS. 46 to 48, the IgE level was significantly lower in the *Clostridium*-abundant mice than in the control mice (see FIG. 46). Moreover, the IL-4 production by the OVA restimulation was reduced (see FIG. 47) and the IL-10 production thereby was increased (see FIG. 48) in the splenic cells of the *Clostridium*-abundant mice sensitized with OVA and alum, in comparison with those of the control mice.

Accordingly, in consideration of the results shown in Example 15 in combination, it has been revealed that the

induction of Treg cells by *Clostridium* in the colon plays an important role in local and systemic immune responses.

Example 17

Next, GF Balb/c were colonized with three strains of *Clostridium* belonging to cluster IV (strains 22, 23 and 32 listed in FIG. **49**). Three weeks later, colonic Foxp3⁺ Treg cells were analyzed by FACS. FIG. **50** shows the obtained results. As is apparent from the results shown in FIG. **50**, gnotobiotic mice colonized with three strains of *Clostridium* showed an intermediate pattern of Treg induction between ¹⁰ GF mice and mice inoculated with all 46 strains.

Example 18

Next, it was investigated whether or not a spore-forming (for example, a chloroform resistant) fraction of a fecal 15 sample obtained from humans had the effect of inducing proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells similar to the spore-forming fraction of the fecal sample obtained from mice

Specifically, human stool from a healthy volunteer (Japanese, male, 29 years old) was suspended with phosphatebuffered saline (PBS), mixed with chloroform (final concentration 3%), and then incubated in a shaking water bath for 60 min. After evaporation of chloroform by bubbling with N₂ gas, the aliquots containing chloroform-resistant (for example, spore-forming) fraction of human intestinal 25 bacteria were orally inoculated into germ-free (GF) mice (IQI, 8 weeks old). The treated mice were kept in a vinyl isolator for 3 weeks. The colon was collected and opened longitudinally, washed to remove fecal content, and shaken in Hanks' balanced salt solution (HBSS) containing 5 mM 30 EDTA for 20 min at 37° C. After removing epithelial cells and fat tissue, the colon was cut into small pieces and incubated with RPMI1640 containing 4% fetal bovine serum, 1 mg/ml collagenase D, 0.5 mg/ml dispase and 40 μg/ml DNase I (all manufactured by Roche Diagnostics) for 1 hour at 37° C. in a shaking water bath. The digested tissue was washed with HBSS containing mM EDTA, resuspended in 5 ml of 40% PERCOLL® (manufactured by GE Healthcare) and overlaid on 2.5 ml of 80% PERCOLL® in a 15-ml Falcon tube. PERCOLL® gradient separation was performed by centrifugation at 780 g for 20 min at 25° C. The 40 interface cells were collected and suspended in staining buffer containing PBS, 2% FBS, 2 mM EDTA and 0.09% NaN₃ and stained for surface CD4 with Phycoerythrinlabeledanti-CD4Ab (RM4-5, manufactured by BD Biosciences). Intracellular staining of Foxp3 was performed using 45 the Alexa647-labeled anti-Foxp3 Ab (FJK-16s, manufactured by eBioscience) and Foxp3 Staining Buffer Set (manufactured by eBioscience). The percentage of Foxp3 positive cells within the CD4 positive lymphocyte population was analyzed by flow cytometry. FIGS. 51 and 52 show the obtained results.

In figures, representative histograms (FIG. **51**) and combined data (FIG. **52**) for Foxp3 expression by CD4 positive lymphocytes from GF mice (GF) or GF mice gavaged with chloroform-treated human stool (GF+Chloro.) are shown. In addition, numbers in FIG. **51** indicate the percentages of cells in the gate. Each circle in FIG. **52** represents a separate animal, error bars indicate the SD, and ** indicates that "P<0.001"

As is apparent from the results shown in FIGS. **51** and **52**, it was found that also when the spore-forming(for example, the chloroform resistant) fraction of human intestinal bacteria was colonized in GF mice, the accumulation of Foxp3⁺ regulatory (Treg) cells in the colonic lamina propria of the mice was induced.

Next, it was investigated what species of bacteria grew by gavaging with chloroform-treated human stool.

Specifically, using a QIAamp DNA Stool mini kit (manufactured by QIAGEN), bacterial genomic DNA was isolated

42

from the human stool from a healthy volunteer as described above (human stool) or fecal pellets from GF mice gavaged with chloroform-treated human stool (GF+Chloro). Quantitative PCR analysis was carried out using a LightCycler 480 (manufactured by Roche). Relative quantity was calculated by the Δ Ct method and normalized to the amount of total bacteria, dilution, and weight of the sample. The following primer sets were used:

total bacteria (SEO ID NO: 62) 5'-GGTGAATACGTTCCCGG-3' (SEQ ID NO: 63) 5'-TACGGCTACCTTGTTACGACTT-3' Clostridium cluster XIVa (Clostridium coccoides subgroup) (SEO ID NO: 64) 5'-AAATGACGGTACCTGACTAA-3' (SEO ID NO: 65) 5'-CTTTGAGTTTCATTCTTGCGAA-3' Clostridium cluster IV (Clostridium leptum) (SEQ ID NO: 66) 5'-GCACAAGCAGTGGAGT-3' and (SEQ ID NO: 24) 5'-CTTCCTCCGTTTTGTCAA-3' Bacteroides (SEO ID NO: 67) 5'-GAGAGGAAGGTCCCCCAC-3' and (SEO ID NO: 68) 5'-CGCTACTTGGCTGGTTCAG-3'.

FIG. 53 shows the obtained results.

As is apparent from the results shown in FIG. 53, mice gavaged with chloroform-treated human stool exhibited high amounts of spore-forming bacteria, such as *Clostridium* clusters XIVa and IV, and a severe decrease of non-spore-forming bacteria, such as *Bacteroides*, compared with the human stool before chloroform treatment.

INDUSTRIAL APPLICABILITY

As has been described above, the present invention makes it possible to provide an excellent composition for inducing proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells (Treg cells) by utilizing bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium* or a physiologically active substance or the like derived from the bacteria. Since the composition of the present invention has immunosuppressive effects, the composition can be used, for example, to prevent or treat autoimmune diseases or allergic diseases, as well as to suppress immunological rejection in organ transplantation or the like. In addition, healthy individuals can easily and routinely ingest the composition as a food or beverage, such as a health food, to improve their immune functions.

SEQUENCE LISTING

SEQ ID NO:1 to 20, 62 to 69

<223> Artificially synthesized primer sequence

65 SEQ ID NO:21 to 61

<223> 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of each *Clostridium*

SEQUENCE LISTING

```
<160> NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 69
<210> SEQ ID NO 1
<211> LENGTH: 23
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213 > ORGANISM: Artificial
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence
<400> SEQUENCE: 1
ggcaatagtt ccttcccaga gtt
                                                                       23
<210> SEQ ID NO 2
<211> LENGTH: 22
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213 > ORGANISM: Artificial
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence
<400> SEQUENCE: 2
gggtcgcata ttgtggtact tg
                                                                       22
<210> SEQ ID NO 3
<211> LENGTH: 23
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence
<400> SEQUENCE: 3
ccttttgtag ccctgctcac tct
                                                                       23
<210> SEQ ID NO 4
<211> LENGTH: 21
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213 > ORGANISM: Artificial
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence
<400> SEQUENCE: 4
                                                                       21
gggtcacctg tatggcttca g
<210> SEQ ID NO 5
<211> LENGTH: 21
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213 > ORGANISM: Artificial
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence
<400> SEQUENCE: 5
tcagtgcaag atctgcaagc a
                                                                       21
<210> SEQ ID NO 6
<211> LENGTH: 19
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence
<400> SEOUENCE: 6
                                                                       19
acaccggaag ccaaacaca
<210> SEQ ID NO 7
<211> LENGTH: 27
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213 > ORGANISM: Artificial
```

-continued

```
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence
<400> SEQUENCE: 7
gattttaata agctccaaga ccaaggt
                                                                       27
<210> SEQ ID NO 8
<211> LENGTH: 27
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213 > ORGANISM: Artificial
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence
<400> SEQUENCE: 8
cttctatgca gttgatgaag atgtcaa
                                                                       27
<210> SEQ ID NO 9
<211> LENGTH: 21
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213 > ORGANISM: Artificial
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence
<400> SEQUENCE: 9
cctcgtcccg tagacaaaat g
                                                                       21
<210> SEQ ID NO 10
<211> LENGTH: 20
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213 > ORGANISM: Artificial
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence
<400> SEQUENCE: 10
                                                                       2.0
tctccacttt gccactgcaa
<210> SEQ ID NO 11
<211> LENGTH: 20
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence
<400> SEQUENCE: 11
ggacattgtc tttgatggca
                                                                       20
<210> SEQ ID NO 12
<211> LENGTH: 20
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213 > ORGANISM: Artificial
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence
<400> SEQUENCE: 12
                                                                       20
cttgtcacgt ggtgtcactg
<210> SEQ ID NO 13
<211> LENGTH: 20
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence
<400> SEQUENCE: 13
tctctggacg tcaaatgtgg
                                                                       20
```

-continued

```
<210> SEQ ID NO 14
<211> LENGTH: 19
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence
<400> SEQUENCE: 14
gctgaacagc agagccttc
                                                                       19
<210> SEQ ID NO 15
<211> LENGTH: 20
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213 > ORGANISM: Artificial
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence
<400> SEQUENCE: 15
                                                                       20
aggtctggat cactccaagg
<210> SEQ ID NO 16
<211> LENGTH: 19
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213 > ORGANISM: Artificial
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence
<400> SEQUENCE: 16
                                                                       19
tcgcctggac cataaagaa
<210> SEQ ID NO 17
<211> LENGTH: 20
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence
<400> SEQUENCE: 17
agaggatgcg tgactttgtg
                                                                       20
<210> SEQ ID NO 18
<211> LENGTH: 20
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213 > ORGANISM: Artificial
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence
<400> SEQUENCE: 18
atacagcaga ccttctggca
                                                                       20
<210> SEQ ID NO 19
<211> LENGTH: 20
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213 > ORGANISM: Artificial
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence
<400> SEQUENCE: 19
                                                                       20
agagtttgat cmtggctcag
<210> SEQ ID NO 20
<211> LENGTH: 16
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence
```

-continued

```
<400> SEQUENCE: 20
attaccgcgg ckgctg
                                                                       16
<210> SEQ ID NO 21
<211> LENGTH: 1460
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: rRNA
<222> LOCATION: (1) .. (1460)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium
<400> SEQUENCE: 21
agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac
gaqaaccatt qgatcgaqqa ttcqtccaag tgaaqqtqqq qaaaqtqqcq qacqqqtqaq
                                                                     120
taacgcgtga gcaatctgcc ttggagtggg gaataacggc tggaaacagc cgctaatacc
                                                                     180
gcatgataca gctgggaggc atctccctgg ctgtcaaaga tttatcgctc tgagatgagc
                                                                     240
                                                                     300
tegegtetga ttagetagtt ggeggggtaa eggeecacea aggegaegat eagtageegg
actgagaggt tggccggcca cattgggact gagacacggc ccagactcct acgggaggca
                                                                     360
gcagtgggga atattgggca atgggcgcaa gcctgaccca gcaacgccgc gtgaaggaag
                                                                     420
aaggettteg ggttgtaaae ttettttgte agggaegaag caagtgaegg tacetgaeae
                                                                     480
ggctactacg gtcagcagcg cgtatacgta ggtgccagcg tatccggaat tacctgggtt
                                                                     540
                                                                     600
aaggegtgtt ageeggaetg eagteagatg tgaateaegg geteaacttg tgetgeattg
gaactgtagt tctgagtact gagagcagac ggaattctag gtagcggtga atgcgtagat
                                                                     660
ataggaggac acagtgcgag gcgtctgctg acagcaactg acgctgaggc gggaagcgtg
                                                                     720
ggggagccaa caggattaga tacctggtag ttcacgcctg gtaaaacgat ggatactagg
                                                                     780
tgtgggggga ctgaccccct cgtggccgcc agttaacacc aataaagtat cccacctggg
                                                                     840
agtacgatcg caaggttgaa actcaaagga attgacgggg cccgcacaag cggtggagta
                                                                     900
tgtggtttaa ttcgaagcaa cgcgaagaac cttaccaggg cttgacatcc cgaggaccgg
                                                                     960
actagagata gtcttttctc ttcggagacc tcggtgacag gtggtgcatg gttgtcgtca
                                                                    1020
gctcgtgtcg taagatgttg ggttaagtcc cgcaacgagc gcaaccctta ttgttagttg
                                                                    1080
ctacgcaaga gcactctagc gagactgccg ttgacaaaac ggaggaaggt ggggacgacg
                                                                    1140
tcaaatcatc atgcccctta tgtcctgggc cacacacgta ctacaatggt ggtcaacaga
                                                                    1200
gggaagcaat accgcgaggt ggagcaaatc cctaaaaagcc atcccagttc ggatcgcagg
                                                                    1260
ctgcaacccg cctgcgtgaa gttggaatcg ctagtaatcg cggatcagca tgccgcggtg
aatacgttcc cgggccttgt acacaccgcc cgtcacacca tgagagtcgg gaacacccga
                                                                    1380
agtccgtagc ctaaccgcaa gggggggcgc ggccgaaggt gggttcgata attggggtga
                                                                    1440
agtcgtaaca aggtagccgt
                                                                    1460
<210> SEQ ID NO 22
<211> LENGTH: 1485
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213 > ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: rRNA
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1485)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium
      strain 2
```

-continued

<400> SEQUENCE: 22			
agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgo	t ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg	caagtcgaac (0
ggagcacccc tgaaggagtt ttcggacaa	c ggaagggact gcttagtggc	ggacgggtga 12	0
gtaacgcgtg aggaacctgc cttggagtg	g ggaataacag ctggaaacag	ctgctaatac 1	0
cgcataatat atctgggccg catggctc	g gatatcaaag atttatcgct	ctgagatgga 24	0
ctcgcgtctg attagctagt tggcgggg	a acggcccacc aaggcgacga	tcagtagccg 30	0
gactgagagg ttggccggcc acattggg	c tgagacacgg cccagactcc	tacgggaggc 3	0
agcagtgggg aatattgggc aatgggcg	a agcctgaccc agcaacgccg	cgtgaaggaa 42	0
gaaggettte gggttgtaaa ettettte	t cagggacgaa gcaagtgacg	gtacctgacg 4	0
aataagccac ggctaactac gtgccagca	g ccgcggtaat acgtaggtgg	caagcgttat 54	0
ccggatttac tgggtgtaaa gggcgtgta	g gegggaetge aagteagatg	tgaaaaccac 60	0
gggctcaacc tgtgggcctg catttgaa	c tgtagttett gagtaetgga	gaggcagacg 60	0
gaattetagt tgtagegtga aatgegtag	a tatagaagaa cacagttgcg	gagccggtct 72	0
gcaactgacg ctgagcgcga aagcgtgg	g agcaaacagg attagatacc	ctggtagtcc 78	0
acgctgtaaa cgatggatta ctaggtgtg	g ggggactgac cccctccgtg	ccgcagttaa 84	0
cacaataagt atcccacctg gggagtac	a togcaaggtt gaaactcaaa	aggaattgac 90	0
gggggcccgc acaagcggtg gagtatgt	g tttaaattcg aagcaacgcg	aagaacctta 9	0
ccagggcttg acateceggt gaccgtect	a gagataggat tttcccttcg	gggacactgg 102	0
agacaggtgg tgcatggttg tcgtcagc	c gtgtcgtgag atgttgggtt	aagtcccgca 10	0
acgagogoaa coottattgt tagttgota	c gcaagagcac tctagcgaga	ctgccgttga 114	0
caaaacggag gaaggtgggg acgacgtca	a atcatcatgc cccttatgtc	ctgggccaca 120	0
cacgtactac aatggtggtc aacagaggg	a agcaaagccg cgaggtggag	caaatcccta 120	0
aaagccatcc cagttcggat cgcaggct	c aaccegeetg egtgaagttg	gaatcgctag 13	0
taatcgcgga tcagaatgcc gcggtgaa	a cgttcccggg ccttgtacac	accgcccgtc 13	0
acaccatgag agtcgggaac acccgaagt	c cgtagcctaa ccgcaagggg	ggcgcggccg 14	0
aaggtgggtt cgataattgg ggtgaagt	g taacaaggta gccgt	148	5
<pre><210> SEQ ID NO 23 <211> LENGTH: 1491 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium lep <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)(1491) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S ristrain 3</pre>		of Clostridium	
<400> SEQUENCE: 23			
agagtttgat cctggctcag gacgaacgo	t ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg	caagtcgaac (0
ggagcacctt cgaaagagac ttcggtca	t ggaaaagaat gcttagtggc	ggacgggtga 1	0
gtaacgcgtg aggaacctgc ctttcagt	g gggacaacag ttggaaacga	ctgctaatac 1	0
cgcataacgt acgggtatcg catggtatc	t gtaccaaaga tttatcgctg	agagatggcc 24	0
tcgcgtctga ttagctagtt ggtagggta	a cggcctacca aggcgacgat	cagtagccgg 30	0
actgagaggt tggccggcca cattggga	t gagatacggc ccagactcct	acgggaggca 3	0

gcagtgggga atattgggca atgggcgaaa gcctgaccca gcaacgccgc gtgaaggaag

-continued

					-contir	nued		
	aaggettteg ggt	tgtaaac	ttcttttgac	ggggaagagc	agaagacggt	acctgtcgaa	480	
	taagccacgg cta	actacgt	gccagcagcc	gcggtaatac	gtaggtggca	agcgttgtcc	540	
	ggatttactg ggt	gtaaagg	gcgtgtagcc	gggctgacaa	gtcagatgtg	aaatccgggg	600	
	gctcaacccc cga	actgcat	ttgaaactgt	tggtcttgag	tatcggagag	gcaggcggaa	660	
	ttcctagtgt agc	ggtgaaa	tgcgtagata	ttagggggaa	caccagtggc	gaagcggcct	720	
	gctggacgac aac	tgacggt	gaggegegaa	agcgtgggga	gcaaacagga	ttagataccc	780	
	tggtagtcca cgc	tgtaaac	gatggatact	aggtgtgcgg	ggactgaccc	ctgcgtgccg	840	
	cagctaacgc aat	aagtatc	ccacctgggg	agtacgatcg	caaggttgaa	actcaaagga	900	
	attgacgggg gcc	cgcacaa	gcggtggatt	atgtggttta	attcgatgca	acgcgaagaa	960	
	ccttaccagg gct	tgacatc	ctactaacga	agtagagata	cattaggtac	ccttcggggg	1020	
	aagtagagac agg	tggtgca	tggttgtcgt	cagctcgtgt	cgtgagatgt	tgggttaagt	1080	
	cccgcaacga gcg	caaccct	tattgttagt	tgctacgcaa	gagcactcta	gcgagactgc	1140	
	cgttgacaaa acg	gaggaag	gtggggacga	cgtcaaatca	tcatgcccct	tatgtcctgg	1200	
	gctacacacg taa	tacaatg	gcggtcaaca	gagggatgca	aaaccgcgag	gtggagcgaa	1260	
	cccctaaaag ccg	tcccagt	tcagatcgca	gtctgcaacc	cgactgcgtg	aagtcggaat	1320	
	cgctagtaat cgc	ggatcag	catgeegegg	tgaatacgtt	cccgggcctt	gtacacaccg	1380	
	cccgtcacac cat	gagagtc	gggaacaccc	gaagtccgta	gcctaaccgc	aaggagggcg	1440	
	cggccgaagg tgg	gttcgat	aattggggtg	aagtcgtaac	aaggtagccg	t	1491	
<pre><210> SEQ ID NO 24 <211> LENGTH: 1491 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)(1491) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium</pre>								
	<400> SEQUENCE	: 24						
	agagtttgat cct	ggctcag	gatgaacgct	ggcggcgtgc	ctaacacatg	caagtcgaac	60	
	gggtgtacgg gga	ggaaggc	tteggeegga	aaacctgtgc	atgagtggcg	gacgggtgag	120	
	taacgcgtgg gca	acctggc	ctgtacaggg	ggataacact	tagaaatagg	tgctaatacc	180	
	gcataacggg gga	agccgca	tggcttttcc	ctgaaaactc	cggtggtaca	ggatgggccc	240	
	gcgtctgatt agc	cagttgg	cagggtaacg	gcctaccaaa	gcgacgatca	gtageeggee	300	
	tgagagggcg gac	ggccaca	ctgggactga	gacacggccc	agactcctac	gggaggcagc	360	
	agtgggggat att	gcacaat	ggggggaaac	cctgatgcag	cgacgccgcg	tgagtgaaga	420	
	agtatttcgg tat	gtaaagc	tctatcagca	gggaagaaaa	tgacggtacc	tgactaagaa	480	
	gccccggcta act	acgtgcc	agcagccgcg	gtaatacgta	gggggcaagc	gttatccgga	540	
	tttactgggt gta	aagggag	cgtagacggc	agcgcaagtc	tgagtgaaat	cccatggctt	600	
	aaccatggaa ctg	ctttgga	aactgtgcag	ctggagtgca	ggagagtaag	cggaattcct	660	
	agtgtagcgt gaa	atgcgta	gattatagga	ggaacaccag	tggcgaaggc	ggctaactga	720	
	actgtaactg acg	ttgaggc	tcgaaagcgt	ggggagcaaa	caggattaga	taccctggta	780	
	gtccacgccg taa	acgatga	ttactaggtg	ttgggggacc	aaggtcttcg	gtgccggcgc	840	

900

aaacgcatta agtaatccac ctggggagta cgttcgcaag aatgaaactc aaaggaattg

-continued

					-contir	nuea ———	
	acggggaccc	gcacaagcgg	tggagcatgt	ggtttaattc	gaagcaacgc	gaagaacctt	960
ä	acctggtctt	gacatecega	tgacgagtga	gcaaagtcac	tttcccttcg	gggcattgga	1020
Ç	gacaggtggt	gcatggttgt	cgtcagctcg	tgtcgtgaga	tgttgggtta	agtcccgcaa	1080
(cgagcgcaac	ccctatttcc	agtagccagc	aggtagagct	gggcactctg	gagagactgc	1140
(ccgggataac	cgggaggaag	gcggggatga	cgtcaaatca	tcatgcccct	tatgatcagg	1200
ç	gctacacacg	tgctacaatg	gcgtaaacaa	agggaagcga	gacggtgacg	ttgagcaaat	1260
(cccaaaaata	acgtcccagt	tcggattgta	gtctgcaact	cgactacatg	aagctggaat	1320
(cgctagtaat	cgcgaatcag	aatgtcgcgg	tgaatacgtt	cccgggtctt	gtacacaccg	1380
(cccgtcacac	catgggagtc	ggaaatgccc	gaagtcagtg	acctaaccga	aaggaaggag	1440
(ctgccgaagg	tggagccggt	aactggggtg	aagtcgtaac	aaggtagccg	t	1491
•	<220> FEAT <221> NAME <222> LOCA	TH: 1467 : DNA NISM: Clost: URE: /KEY: rRNA TION: (1) R INFORMATI((1467)		ne sequence	of Clostrid	ium
ä	agagtttgat	cctggctcag	gacgaacgct	ggcggcacgc	ctaacacatg	caagtcgaac	60
		tgctcgcatc					120
		agggggatta					180
1	tegeatggea	ctgatatcaa	aggagcaatc	cgctgaaaga	tgggetegeg	tccgattagg	240
(cagttggcgg	ggtatcggcc	caccaaaccg	acaatcggta	gccggactga	gaggttgaac	300
ç	ggccacattg	ggactgagac	geggeecaga	ctcctacggg	aggcagcagt	gggggatatt	360
ç	gcacaatggg	ggaaaccctg	atgcagcgat	gccgcgtgaa	tgaagacggc	cttcgggttg	420
1	taaagttctg	tegeagggga	cgaaaatgac	ggtaccctgc	aagaaagctc	cggctaacta	480
(cgtgccagca	gccgcggtaa	tacgtaggga	gcaagcgttg	tccggaatta	ctgggtgtaa	540
ä	agggagcgta	ggcgggagga	taagttgaat	gtgaaatcta	tgggctcaac	ccatagctgc	600
ç	gttcaaactg	ttcttcttga	gtgaagtaga	ggcaggcgga	attcctagtg	tagcggtgaa	660
ě	atgcgtagat	attaggagga	caccagtggc	gaaggcgggc	tgctgggctt	tactgacgct	720
ç	gaggetegaa	agcgtgggta	gcaaacagga	ttagataccc	tggtagtcca	cgcggtaaac	780
ç	gatgattact	aggtgtgggt	ggactgaccc	catccgtgcc	ggagttaaca	caataagtaa	840
i	tccacctggg	gagtacggcc	gcaaggttga	aactcaaagg	aattgacggg	ggcccgcaca	900
ä	agcagtggag	tatgtggttt	aattcgacgc	aacgcgaaga	accttaccag	gtcttgacat	960
(cgagtgacgg	acatagagat	atgtctttcc	ttcgggacac	gaagacaggt	ggtgcatggt	1020
1	tgtcgtcagc	tcgtgtcgtg	agatgttggg	ttaagtcccg	caacgagcgc	aacccttacc	1080
ä	attagttgct	acgcaagagc	actctaatgg	gactgccgtt	gacaaaacgg	aggaaggtgg	1140
ç	ggatgacgtc	aaatcatcat	gccccttatg	acctgggcga	cacacgtact	acaatggcgg	1200
1	tcaacagagg	gaggcaaagc	cgcgaggcag	agcaaacccc	taaaagccgt	ctcagttcgg	1260
ä	attgcaggct	gcaactcgcc	tgcatgaagt	cggaattgct	agtaatcgcg	gatcagcatg	1320
	aaaaaataaa	taggttggg	aggat tat as	202000000	+a2a2aa2+~	agaggggt a	1200

ccgcggtgaa tacgttcccg ggccttgtac acaccgcccg tcacaccatg agagccggta 1380

```
acaccegaag teaatagtet aacegeaagg aggacattge egaaggtggg attggtaatt
                                                                    1440
ggggtgaagt cgtaacaagg tagccgt
                                                                     1467
<210> SEQ ID NO 26
<211> LENGTH: 1474
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213 > ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: rRNA
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1474)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium
      strain 6
<400> SEQUENCE: 26
agagtttgat catggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac
                                                                       60
                                                                     120
qqqtqtacqq qaaqqaaqqc ttcqqccqqa aaacctqtqc atqaqtqqcq qacqqqtqaq
taacgcgtgg gcaacctggc ctgtacaggg ggataacact tagaaatagg tgctaatacc
                                                                     180
gcataacggg ggaagccgca tggcttttcc ctgaaaactc cggtggtaca ggatgggccc
                                                                     240
                                                                     300
gcqtctqatt aqccaqttqq caqqqtaacq qcctaccaaa qcqacqatca qtaqccqqcc
tqaqaqqqqq qacqqcaca ctqqqactqa qacacqqccc aqactcctac qqqaqqcaqc
                                                                     360
aqtqqqqqat attqcacaat qqqqqqaacc ctqatqcaqc qacqccqcqt qqqtqaaqaa
                                                                     420
gcgcctcggc gcgtaaagcc ctgtcagcag ggaagaaaat gacggtacct gaagaagaag
                                                                     480
                                                                     540
ccccqqctaa ctacqtqcca qcaqccqcqq taatacqtaq qqqqqcaaqc qttatccqqa
tttactgggt gtaaaggggg cgcagacggc gatgcaagcc aggagtgaaa gcccggggcc
                                                                     600
caacceeggg actgetettg ggaactgegt ggetggagtg cagagggeag eggaatteet
                                                                     660
ggtgaaatgc gtagatatca gaagacacgg tgcgaggcgg cctgctgact gcactgacgt
                                                                     720
tgagccgaag cgtggggagc aaacaggatt agataccgtg gtagtcacgc cgtaaacgat
                                                                     780
gattactagg tgtcggggag cagagactgc ccggtgccgc agccaacgca ttaagtaatc
                                                                     840
cacctgggga gtacgttcgc aagaatgaaa ctcaaaggaa ttgacgggga cccgcacaag
                                                                     900
cggtggagca tgtggtttaa ttcgaagcaa cgcgaagaac cttacctggt cttgacatcc
                                                                     960
cgatgacgag tgagcaaagt cactttccct tcggggcatt ggagacaggt ggtgcatggt
                                                                    1020
tgtcgtcagc tcgtgtcgtg agatgttggg ttaagtcccg caacgagcgc aacccctatt
                                                                    1080
tecagtagee ageaggtaga getgggeaet etggagagae tgeeegggat aacegggagg
                                                                    1140
aaggegggga tgaegteaaa teateatgee eettatgate agggetaeae aegtgetaea
                                                                    1200
atggcgtaaa caaagggaag cgagacggtg acgttaagca aatcccaaaa ataacgtccc
                                                                    1260
agttcggatt gtagtctgca actcgactac atgaagctgg aatcgctagt aatcgcgaat
                                                                    1320
cagaatgtcg cggtgaatac gttcccgggt cttgtacaca ccgcccgtca caccatggga
                                                                    1380
gteggaaatg eeegaagtea gtgaeetaac egaaaggaag gagetgeega aggtggagee
                                                                    1440
                                                                    1474
ggtaactggg gtgaagtcgt aacaaggtag ccgt
<210> SEQ ID NO 27
<211> LENGTH: 1484
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213 > ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: rRNA
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1484)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium
      strain 7
```

agagtttgat	cctggctcag	qatqaacqct	ggeggegtge	ttaacacatq	caaqtcqaac	60		
	tgaaggagtt					120		
	gcaatctgcc					180		
gcatgatgcg	tctgggaggc	atctctctgg	acgccaaaga	tttatcgctc	tgagatgagc	240		
tegegtetga	ttagcttgtt	ggcggggtaa	aggcccacca	aggcgacgat	cagtagccgg	300		
actgagaggt	tggccggcca	cattgggact	gagacacggc	ccagactcct	acgggaggca	360		
gcagtgggga	atattgggca	atgggcgcaa	gcctgaccca	gcaacgccgc	gtgaaggaag	420		
aaggettteg	ggttgtaaac	ttettttetg	agggacgaag	aaagtgacgg	tacctcagga	480		
ataagccacg	gctaactacg	tgccagcagc	cgcggtaata	cgtaggtggc	aagcgttatc	540		
cggatttatt	gggtgtaaag	ggcgtgtagg	cgggaaagca	agtcagatgt	gaaaactcag	600		
ggctcaaccc	tgagcctgca	tttgaaactg	tttttcttga	gtgctggaga	ggcaatcgga	660		
attccgtgtg	tagcggtgaa	atgcgtagat	atacggagga	caccagtggc	gagcggattg	720		
ctggacagta	ctgacgctga	agcgcgaaag	cgtgggagca	aacagataga	tacctggtag	780		
tcacgcgtaa	acgatggata	ctaggtgtgg	ggggactgac	cccctccgtg	ccgcagctaa	840		
cgcaataagt	atcccacctg	gggagtacga	tcgcaaggtt	gaaactcaaa	ggaattgacg	900		
ggggcccgca	caagcggtgg	agtatgtggt	ttaattcgaa	gcaacgcgaa	gaaccttacc	960		
agggcttgac	atcctgctaa	cgaaccagag	atggattagg	tgcccttcgg	ggaaagcaga	1020		
gacaggtggt	gcatggttgt	cgtcagctcg	tgtcgtgaga	tgttgggtta	agtcccgcaa	1080		
cgagcgcaac	ccttattgtt	agttgctacg	caagagcact	ctagcgagac	tgccgttgac	1140		
aaaacggagg	aaggtgggga	cgacgtcaaa	tcatcatgcc	ccttacgtcc	tgggccacac	1200		
acgtactaca	atggcggcca	acaaagagag	gcaagaccgc	gaggtggagc	aaatctcaaa	1260		
aagccgtccc	agttcggatc	gcaggctgca	acccgcctgc	gtgaagttgg	aatcgctagt	1320		
aatcgcggat	cagcatgccg	cggtgaatac	gttcccgggc	cttgtacaca	ccgcccgtca	1380		
caccatgaga	gtcgggaaca	cccgaagtcc	gtagcctaac	cgcaaggggg	gcgcggccga	1440		
aggtgggttc	gataattggg	gtgaagtcgt	aacaaggtag	ccgt		1484		
<210> SEQ ID NO 28 <211> LENGTH: 1483 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)(1483) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium strain 8								
<400> SEQUI	ENCE: 28							
agagtttgat	cctggctcag	gacgaacgct	ggeggegtge	ttaacacatg	caagtcgaac	60		
ggagcacccc	tgaaggagtt	ttcggacaac	ggatgggaat	gcttagtggc	ggactggtga	120		
gtaacgcgtg	aggaacctgc	cttccagagg	gggacaacag	ttggaaacga	ctgctaatac	180		
cgcatgatgc	gttggagccg	catgactccg	acgtcaaaga	tttatcgctg	gaagatggcc	240		
tegegtetga	ttagctagtt	ggtgaggtaa	cggcccacca	aggcgacgat	cagtagccgg	300		
actgagaggt	tggccggcca	cattgggact	gagatacggc	ccagactcct	acgggaggca	360		
gcagtgggga	atattgggca	atggacgcaa	gtctgaccca	gcaacgccgc	gtgaaggaag	420		

aaggettteg ggttgtaaac ttettttaag ggggaagage agaagaeggt acceettgaa

taagccacgg	ctaactacgt	gccagcagcc	gcggtaatac	gtaggtggca	agegttgtee	540			
ggatttactg	ggtgtaaagg	gcgtgcagcc	ggagagacaa	gtcagatgtg	aaatccacgg	600			
gctcaacccg	tgaactgcat	ttgaaactgt	ttcctttgag	tgtcggagag	gtaatcggga	660			
ttccttgtgt	agcggtgaat	gcgtagatat	agagaccaca	gtgccgacgc	cgaatactga	720			
cgatactgac	ggtgagcgcg	aaagcgtggg	gagcaaacag	gattagatac	cctggtagtc	780			
cacgctgtaa	acgatcgata	ctaggtgtgc	ggggactgac	ccctgcgtgc	cggagttaac	840			
acaataagta	tegeacetgg	ggagtacgat	cgcaaggttg	aaactcaaag	gaattgacgg	900			
gggcccgcac	aagcggtgga	ttatgtggtt	taattcgaag	caacgcgaag	aaccttacca	960			
gggcttgaca	teetgetaac	gaagtagaga	tacattaggt	gecetteggg	gaaagcagag	1020			
acaggtggtg	catggttgtc	gtcagctcgt	gtcgtgagat	gttgggttaa	gtcccgcaac	1080			
gagcgcaacc	cctattgtta	gttgctacgc	aagagcactc	tagcgagact	gccgttgaca	1140			
aaacggagga	aggcggggac	gacgtcaaat	catcatgccc	cttatgtcct	gggctacaca	1200			
cgtaatacaa	tggcggttaa	caaagggatg	caaagccgcg	aggcagagcg	aaccccaaaa	1260			
agccgtccca	gttcggatcg	caggctgcaa	cccgcctgcg	tgaagtcgga	atcgctagta	1320			
atcgcggatc	agcatgccgc	ggtgaatacg	ttcccgggcc	ttgtacacac	cgcccgtcac	1380			
accatgagag	tcgggaacac	ccgaagtccg	tagcctaacc	gcaaggaggg	cgcggccgaa	1440			
ggtgggttcg	ataattgggg	tgaagtcgta	acaaggtagc	cgt		1483			
<211> LENGTH: 1480 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)(1480) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium strain 9									
<213> ORGAI <220> FEATU <221> NAME, <222> LOCA! <223> OTHER stra:	NISM: Closti JRE: /KEY: rRNA FION: (1) R INFORMATIC in 9	(1480)		ne sequence	of Clostrid	ium			
<213> ORGAI <220> FEATU <221> NAME <222> LOCA' <223> OTHEI stra: <400> SEQUI	NISM: Closti JRE: /KEY: rRNA FION: (1) R INFORMATIC in 9	(1480) DN: 16S rRN#	A coding gen						
<213> ORGAI <220> FEATU <221> NAME, <222> LOCA' <223> OTHEI stra: <400> SEQUI ggagtttgat	NISM: Closti TRE: /KEY: rRNA TION: (1) R INFORMATION IN 9 SINCE: 29 cctggctcag	(1480) NN: 16S rRNA gatgaacgct	A coding ger	ttaacacatg	caagtcgaac	60			
<213> ORGAI <220> FEATU <221> NAME, <222> LOCA! <223> OTHEI stra: <4400> SEQUI ggagtttgat gggctcatat	NISM: Closti JRE: /KEY: rRNA FION: (1) & INFORMATIO in 9 ENCE: 29 cctggctcag	(1480) DN: 16S rRN? gatgaacgct tgatgtatga	A coding gen ggcggcgtgc gttagtggcg	ttaacacatg gacgggtgag	caagtcgaac taacgcgtgg	60			
<213> ORGAI <220> FEATU <221> NAME, <222> LOCA' <223> OTHEI stra: <400> SEQUI ggagtttgat gggctcatat agaacctgcc	NISM: Closts TRE: /KEY: rRNA TION: (1) R INFORMATIC in 9 ENCE: 29 cctggctcag tgaaacctag gtatactggg	(1480) DN: 16S rRN? gatgaacgct tgatgtatga ggataacact	A coding gen ggcggcgtgc gttagtggcg tagaaatagg	ttaacacatg gacgggtgag tgctaatacc	caagtegaac taaegegtgg geataagege	60 120 180			
<213> ORGAI <220> FEATI <221> NAME, <222> LOCA' <223> OTHER stra: <4400> SEQUI ggagtttgat gggctcatat agaacctgcc acagcttcgc	NISM: Closti JRE: JRE: JRE: JRE: JRE: JRE: JRE: JRE:	(1480) N: 16S rRN; gatgaacgct tgatgtatga ggataacact gtgaaaaact	A coding gen ggcggcgtgc gttagtggcg tagaaatagg ccggtggtat	ttaacacatg gacgggtgag tgctaatacc acgatggatc	caagtcgaac taacgcgtgg gcataagcgc cgcgtctgat	60 120 180 240			
<213> ORGAI <220> FEATI <221> NAME, <222> LOCA' <223> OTHER stra: <4400> SEQUI ggagtttgat gggctcatat agaacctgcc acagcttcgc	NISM: Closts TRE: /KEY: rRNA TION: (1) R INFORMATIC in 9 ENCE: 29 cctggctcag tgaaacctag gtatactggg	(1480) N: 16S rRN; gatgaacgct tgatgtatga ggataacact gtgaaaaact	A coding gen ggcggcgtgc gttagtggcg tagaaatagg ccggtggtat	ttaacacatg gacgggtgag tgctaatacc acgatggatc	caagtcgaac taacgcgtgg gcataagcgc cgcgtctgat	60 120 180 240 300			
<pre><213> ORGAI <220> FEATU <221> NAME, <222> LOCA' <223> OTHEI stra: <400> SEQUI ggagtttgat gggctcatat agaacctgcc acagcttcgc tagctggttg</pre>	NISM: Closti JRE: JRE: JRE: JRE: JRE: JRE: JRE: JRE:	(1480) N: 16S rRN? gatgaacgct tgatgtatga ggataacact gtgaaaaact agcccaccaa	A coding gen ggcggcgtgc gttagtggcg tagaaatagg ccggtggtat ggcgacgatc	ttaacacatg gacgggtgag tgctaatacc acgatggatc agtagccggc	caagtcgaac taacgcgtgg gcataagcgc cgcgtctgat ctgagagggt	60 120 180 240 300 360			
<pre><213> ORGAI <220> FEATU <221> NAME, <222> LOCA' <223> OTHEI stra: <400> SEQUI ggagtttgat gggctcatat agaacctgcc acagcttcgc tagctggttg gaacggccac</pre>	NISM: Closts TRE: TRE: TRE: TRE: TRE: TRE: TRE: TRE:	(1480) DN: 16S rRN? gatgaacgct tgatgtatga ggataacact gtgaaaaact agcccaccaa agacacggcc	A coding gen ggcggcgtgc gttagtggcg tagaaatagg ccggtggtat ggcgacgatc caaactccta	ttaacacatg gacgggtgag tgctaatacc acgatggatc agtagccggc cgggaggcag	caagtcgaac taacgcgtgg gcataagcgc cgcgtctgat ctgagagggt cagtggggaa	60 120 180 240 300 360 420			
<pre><213> ORGAI <220> FEATU <221> NAME, <222> LOCA' <223> OTHEI stra: <400> SEQUI ggagtttgat ggagtttgat agaacctgcc acagcttcgc tagctggttg gaacggccac tattgcacaa</pre>	NISM: Closti JRE: JRE: JRE: JRE: JRE: JRE: JRE: JRE:	gatgaacgct tgatgtatga ggataacact gtgaaaaact agcccaccaa agacacggcc cctgatgcag	A coding gen ggcggcgtgc gttagtggcg tagaaatagg ccggtggtat ggcgacgatc caaactccta cgacgccgcg	ttaacacatg gacgggtgag tgctaatacc acgatggatc agtagccggc cgggaggcag tgagtgaaga	caagtcgaac taacgcgtgg gcataagcgc cgcgtctgat ctgagagggt cagtggggaa agtatttcgg	60 120 180 240 300 360 420			
<pre><213> ORGAI <220> FEATU <221> NAME, <222> LOCA' <223> OTHEI stra: <400> SEQUI ggagtttgat gggctcatat agaacctgcc acagcttcgc tagctggttg gaacggccac tattgcacaa tattgcacaa</pre>	NISM: Closts TRE: /KEY: rRNA FION: (1) R INFORMATIC in 9 ENCE: 29 cctggctcag tgaaacctag gtatactggg atgaagcagt gcggggtaac attgggactg tgggggaaac tgggggaaac	gatgaacgct tgatgtatga ggataacact gtgaaaaact agcccaccaa agacacggcc cctgatgcag	A coding gen ggcggcgtgc gttagtggcg tagaaatagg ccggtggtat ggcgacgatc caaactccta cgacgccgcg	ttaacacatg gacgggtgag tgctaatacc acgatggatc agtagccggc cgggaggcag tgagtgaaga cggtcagcag	caagtcgaac taacgcgtgg gcataagcgc cgcgtctgat ctgagagggt cagtgggaa agtatttcgg acggtacctg	60 120 180 240 300 360 420			
<pre><213> ORGAI <220> FEATU <221> NAME, <222> LOCA' <223> OTHEN stra: <400> SEQUI ggagtttgat gggctcatat agaacctgcc acagcttcgc tagctggttg gaacggccac tattgcacaa tatgtaaagc actaagaagc</pre>	NISM: Closti TRE: /KEY: rRNA FION: (1) R INFORMATIO in 9 ENCE: 29 cctggctcag tgaaacctag gtatactggg atgaagcagt gcggggtaac attgggactg tgggggaaac	gatgaacgct tgatgtatga ggataacact gtgaaaaact agcccaccaa agacacggcc cctgatgcag gggaagaaat ctacgtgcca	A coding gen ggcggcgtgc gttagtggcg tagaaatagg ccggtggtat ggcgacgatc caaactccta cgacgccgcg actgacctta gcagccgcgg	ttaacacatg gacgggtgag tgctaatacc acgatggatc agtagccggc cgggaggcag tgagtgaaga cggtcagcag taatacgtag	caagtcgaac taacgcgtgg gcataagcgc cgcgtctgat ctgagagggt cagtggggaa agtatttcgg acggtacctg	60 120 180 240 300 360 420			
<pre><213> ORGAI <220> FEATU <221> NAME, <222> LOCA' <223> OTHEI stra: <400> SEQUI ggagtttgat agaacctgcc acagcttcgc tagctggttg gaacggccac tattgcacaa tattgcacaa tatgtaaagc actaagaagc tatccggatt</pre>	NISM: Closts TRE: TRE: /KEY: rRNA FITON: (1) R INFORMATIO in 9 ENCE: 29 cctggctcag tgaaacctag gtatactggg atgaagcagt gcggggtaac attgggactg tgggggaaac tctatcagca cccgggctaa	gatgaacgct tgatgtatga ggataacact gtgaaaaact agcccaccaa agacacggcc cctgatgcag gggaagaaat ctacgtgcca	A coding gen ggcggcgtgc gttagtggcg tagaaatagg ccggtggtat ggcgacgatc caaactccta cgacgccgcg actgacctta gcagccgcgg	ttaacacatg gacgggtgag tgctaatacc acgatggatc agtagccggc cgggaggcag tgagtgaaga cggtcagcag taatacgtag	caagtcgaac taacgcgtgg gcataagcgc cgcgtctgat ctgagagggt cagtgggaa agtatttcgg acggtacctg gggcaagcgt	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 480 540			
<pre><213> ORGAI <220> FEATU <221> NAME, <222> LOCA' <223> OTHEI stra: <400> SEQUI ggagtttgat ggactcatat agaacctgcc acagcttcgc tagctggttg gaacggccac tattgcacaa tatgtaaagc actaagaagc tatccggatt cggggcccaa</pre>	NISM: Closts TRE: /KEY: rRNA TION: (1) RINFORMATIO TION: 2 RINFORMATIO TION: 29 cctggctcag tgaaacctag gtatactggg atgaagcagt gcggggtaac attgggactg tgggggaaac tctatcagca cccgggctaa tactgggtta tactgggtta	gatgaacgct tgatgtatga ggataacact gtgaaaaact agcccaccaa agacacggcc cctgatgcag gggaagaaat ctacgtgcca aaagggggcg	a coding gen ggcggcgtgc gttagtggcg tagaaatagg ccggtggtat ggcgacgatc caaactccta cgacgccgcg actgacctta gcagccgcgcg cagacggcgat	ttaacacatg gacgggtgag tgctaatacc acgatggatc agtagccggc cgggaggcag tgagtgaaga cggtcagcag taatacgtag tgcaagccag	caagtcgaac taacgcgtgg gcataagcgc cgcgtctgat ctgagagggt cagtgggaa agtatttcgg acggtacctg gggcaagcgt gagtgaaagc	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 480 540			
<213> ORGAI <220> FEATU <221> NAME, <222> LOCA' <223> OTHER stra: <400> SEQUI ggagtttgat ggagtttgat agaacctgcc acagcttcgc tagctggttg gaacggccac tattgcacaa tatgtaaagc actaagaagc tatccggatt cggggcccaa tcctgtgttg	NISM: Clostines: IRE: IRE: IRE: IRE: IRE: IRE: IRE: IRE:	gatgaacgct tgatgtatga ggataacact gtgaaaaact agcccaccaa agacacggcc cctgatgcag gggaagaaat ctacgtgcca aaaggggcg gctcttggac tagattcaga	A coding gen ggcggcgtgc gttagtggcg tagaaatagg ccggtggtat ggcgacgatc caaactccta cgacgccgcg actgacctta gcagccgcgg tagacgtggcgatc	ttaacacatg gacgggtgag tgctaatacc acgatggatc agtagccggc cgggaggcag tgagtgaaga cggtcagcag taatacgtag tgcaagccag gagtgcagag	caagtcgaac taacgcgtgg gcataagcgc cgcgtctgat ctgagagggt cagtgggaa agtatttcgg acggtacctg gggcaagcgt gagtgaaagc tgactgcact	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 480 540 600			
<pre><213> ORGAI <220> FEATU <221> NAME, <222> LOCA' <223> OTHEI stra: <400> SEQUI ggagtttgat agaacctgcc acagcttcgc tagctggttg gaacggccac tattgcacaa tattgcacaa tatgtaaagc actaagaagc tatccggatt cggggcccaa tcctgtgtag gacgtggccaa</pre>	NISM: Closts TRE: TRE: VKEY: rRNA FION: (1) R INFORMATIC in 9 Cotggctcag tgaaacctag gtatactggg atgaagcagt gcggggtaac attgggactg tgggggaaac tctatcagca cccgggctaa tactgggtta tactgggtta cccgggctaa tactgggtta	gatgaacgct tgatgtatga ggataacact gtgaaaaact agcccaccaa agacacggcc cctgatgcag gggaagaaat ctacgtgcca aaagggggcg gctcttggac tagattcaga ggagcaaaca	a coding gen ggcggcgtgc gttagtggcg tagaaatagg ccggtggtat ggcgacgatc caaactccta cgacgccgcg actgacctta gcagccgcgg tagacgtgcga tgcgtggctg ggacacgtgc	ttaacacatg gacgggtgag tgctaatacc acgatggatc agtagccggc cgggaggcag tgagtgaaga cggtcagcag taatacgtag tgcaagccag gagtgcagag gagtgcagag cgctgcagcag	caagtcgaac taacgcgtgg gcataagcgc cgcgtctgat ctgagagggt cagtgggaa agtatttcgg acggtacctg gggcaagcgt gagtgaaagc tgactgcact cacgccgtaa	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 480 540 600 660 720			
<213> ORGAI <220> FEATU <221> NAME <222> LOCA' <223> OTHEN stra: <400> SEQUI ggagtttgat ggagtttgat agaacctgcc acagcttcgc tagctggttg gaacggccac tattgcacaa tatgtaaagc actaagaagc tatccggatt cggggcccaa tcctgtgtag gacgtgagcc acgatgatta	NISM: Clostines: IRE: IRE: /KEY: rRNA ITION: (1) RINFORMATIC in 9 CONTROL 29 CONTR	gatgaacgct tgatgtatga ggataacact gggaaaaact agcccaccaa agacacggcc cctgatgcag gggaagaaat ctacgtgcca aaagggggcg gctcttggac tagattcaga ggagcaaaca	a coding gen ggcggcgtgc gttagtggcg tagaaatagg ccggtggtat ggcgacgatc caaactccta cgacgccgcg actgacctta gcagccgcgcg tagacgtgcgcgcg actgacctta gcagccgcgcg cagacggcga tgcgtggctg ggacacgtgc	ttaacacatg gacgggtgag tgctaatacc acgatggatc agtagccggc cgggaggcag tgagtgaaga cggtcagcag taatacgtag tgcaagccag gagtgcagacag gagtgcagac	caagtcgaac taacgcgtgg gcataagcgc cgcgtctgat ctgagagggt cagtgggaa agtatttcgg acggtacctg gggcaagcgt gagtgaaagc ggcagcgaat tgactgcact cacgccgtaa acgcattaag	60 120 180 240 300 420 480 540 600 720 780			

acaagcggtg gagcatgtgg tttaattcga agcaacgcga agaaccttac caggccttga

```
catececety gatggeeegt aacggggtea geettteggg geaggggaga eaggtggtge
                                                                    1020
atggttgtcg tcagctcgtg tcgtgagatg ttgggttaag tcccgcaacg agcgcaaccc
                                                                    1080
ctgcccgcag tagccagcat tttagatggg gactctgcgg ggactgccgg ggacaacccg
                                                                    1140
gaggaaggcg gggatgacgt caaatcatca tgccccttat ggcctgggct acacacgtgc
                                                                    1200
tacaatggcg ccgacagagg gaggcgaagc ggcgacgcgg agcgaacccc aaaaacggcg
                                                                    1260
teccagtteg gattgtagte tgeaaceega etacatgaag eeggaatege tagtaatege
                                                                     1320
ggatcagaat gccgcggtga atacgttccc gggtcttgta cacaccgccc gtcacaccat
                                                                     1380
gggagccggg aatgcccgaa gtctgtgacc gaacccgtaa ggggaggggc agccgaaggc
                                                                    1440
aggcccggtg actggggtga agtcgtaaca aggtagccgt
                                                                     1480
<210> SEQ ID NO 30
<211> LENGTH: 1489
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: rRNA
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1489)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium
      strain 10
<400> SEQUENCE: 30
agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgagc
                                                                       60
                                                                     120
gaagcacttt tttagaactc ttcggaggga agagagggtg acttagcggc ggacgggtga
gtaacgcgtg ggcaacctgc cttacacagg gggataacaa ttagaaatga ttgctaatac
                                                                     180
cgcataagac cacggtactg catggtacag tggtaaaaac tgaggtggtg taagatgggc
                                                                     240
ccgcgtctga ttaggtagtt ggtggggtag aagcctacca agccgacgat cagtagccga
                                                                     300
cctgagaggg cgaccggcca cattgggact gagacacggc ccaaactcct acgggaggca
                                                                     360
gcagtgggga atattgcaca atgggggaaa ccctgatgca gcgacgccgc gtgagtgagg
                                                                     420
aagtatttcg gtatgtaaag ctctatcagc agggaagaaa atgacggtac ctgactaaga
                                                                      480
ageceeegge taactaegtg eeageageeg eggtaataeg tagggggeaa gegttateeg
                                                                     540
                                                                      600
gatttactgg gtgtaaaggg agcgtagacg gacttgcaag tctgatgtga aaatccgggg
cccaacccgg gactgcattg aaactgtatt ttttggaggg gtccgaggag gcaagtggaa
                                                                      660
tcctgggtag cggtgaaatg gcgtagaatt cagggaggaa caccagtggc ggaaggcgaa
                                                                     720
ttactggacg ataactgacg gtgaggcgcg aagcgtggga gcaaacaaga attagatacc
                                                                      780
ctggtagtca cgctgtaacg atcgatacta ggtgtgcggg gactgacccc tgcgtgccgg
                                                                     840
agttaacaca ataagtatcg cactggggag tacgatcgca aggttgaaac tcaaaggaat
tgacgggggc ccgcacaagc ggtggattat gtggtttaat tcgaagcaac gcgaagaacc
                                                                     960
                                                                    1020
ttaccaqqqc ttqacatcct qctaacqaaq taqaqataca ttaqqtqccc ttcqqqqaaa
gcagagacag gtggtgcatg gttgtcgtca gctcgtgtcg tgagatgttg ggttaagtcc
                                                                    1080
cgcaacgagc gcaaccccta ttgttagttg ctacgcaaga gcactctagc gagactgccg
ttgacaaaac ggaggaaggc ggggacgacg tcaaatcatc atgcccctta tgtcctgggc
                                                                    1200
tacacacgta atacaatggc ggttaacaaa gggatgcaaa gccgcgaggc agagcgaacc
                                                                     1260
ccaaaaaqcc qtcccaqttc qqatcqcaqq ctqcaacccq cctqcqtqaa qtcqqaatcq
                                                                    1320
ctagtaatcg cggatcagca tgccgcggtg aatacgttcc cgggccttgt acacaccgcc
                                                                    1380
cgtcacacca tgagagtcgg gaacacccga agtccgtagc ctaaccgcaa ggagggcgcg
                                                                    1440
```

-continued

```
gccgaaggtg ggttcgataa ttggggtgaa gtcgtaacaa ggtagccgt
                                                                    1489
<210> SEQ ID NO 31
<211> LENGTH: 1490
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213 > ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: rRNA
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1490)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium
      strain 11
<400> SEQUENCE: 31
agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac
gagaatccag tgaaggagtt ttcggacaac ggatctggag gaaagtggcg gacgggtgag
taacqcgtga qcaatctqcc ttgqaqtqqq qaataacqqt tgqaaacaqc cqctaatacc
                                                                     180
qcatqatqcq tctqqqaqqc atctctctqq acqccaaaqa tttatcqctc tqaqatqaqc
                                                                     240
tegegtetga ttagettgtt ggeggggtaa aggeecacea aggegaegat eagtageegg
                                                                     300
actgagaggt tggccggcca cattgggact gagacacggc ccagactcct acgggaggca
                                                                     360
                                                                     420
gcagtgggga atattgggca atgggcgcaa gcctgaccca gcaacgccgc gtgaaggaag
aaggettteg ggttgtaaae ttetttetg agggaegaag aaagtgaegg taceteagga
                                                                     480
ataagccacg gctaactacg tgccagcagc cgcggtaata cgtaggtggc aagcgttatc
                                                                     540
                                                                     600
cggatttatt gggtgtaaag ggcgtgtagg cgggaaagca agtcagatgt gaaaactcag
ggctcaaccc tgagcctgca tttgaaactg tttttcttga gtgctggaga ggcaatcgga
                                                                     660
attccgtgtt gtagcggtga aatgcgtaga ttataccgga ggaaccacca gtggcggaag
                                                                     720
gcggattgct ggaacagtaa ctgacgctga ggcgccgaaa gcgtggggag caaacaggat
                                                                     780
agataccetg gtagtecacg cegtaaacga tggatactaa gtgtggggga etgacceett
                                                                     840
cgtgcccagc taagcaataa gtttcccacc tggggagtac gatcgcaggt gaaactcaaa
                                                                     900
ggaattgacg ggggcccgcc caagcgggtg gagtaggggt taattggagc aacgggaaga
                                                                     960
accttaccag ggcttgacat cctgtaacga accagaagag ggattaggtg ccttcgggga
                                                                    1020
aagcagagac aggtggtgca tggttgtcgt cagctcgtgt cgtgagatgt gggtaaagtc
                                                                    1080
                                                                    1140
ccgcaacgag cgcaaccctt attgttagtt gctacgcaag agcactctag cgagactgcc
                                                                    1200
gttgacaaaa cggaggaagg tggggacgac gtcaaatcat catgcccctt acgtcctggg
ccacacacgt actacaatgg cggccaacaa agagaggcaa gaccgcgagg tggagaaaat
                                                                    1260
ctcaaaaagc cgtcccagtt cggatcgcag gctgcaaccc gcctgcgtga agttggaatc
gctagtaatc gcggatcagc atgccgcggt gaatacgttc ccgggccttg tacacaccgc
ccqtcacacc atgagagtcg ggaacacccg aagtccgtag cctaaccgca aggggggcgc
                                                                    1440
ggccgaaggt gggttcgata attggggtga agtcgtaaca aggtagccgt
                                                                    1490
<210> SEQ ID NO 32
<211> LENGTH: 1489
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213 > ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: rRNA
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1489)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium
     strain 12
```

<400> SEQUENCE: 32

-continued

				-contir	nuea 	
agagtttgat cat	tggctcag	gatgaacgct	ggeggegtge	ttaacacatg	caagtcgaac	60
gggctcatat tga	aaacctag	tgatgtatga	gttagtggcg	gacgggtgag	taacgcgtgg	120
agaacctgcc gta	atactggg	ggataacact	tagaaatagg	tgctaatacc	gcataagcgc	180
acagettege ato	gaagcagt	gtgaaaaact	ccggtggtat	acgatggatc	cgcgtctgat	240
tagetggttg ge	ggggtaac	agcccaccaa	ggcgacgatc	agtagccggc	ctgagagggt	300
gaacggccac att	tgggactg	agacacggcc	caaactccta	cgggaggcag	cagtggggaa	360
tattgcacaa tg	ggggaaac	cctgatgcag	cgacgccgcg	tgagtgaaga	agtatttcgg	420
tatgtaaagc tc	tatcagca	gggaagaaat	actgacctta	cggtcagcag	acggtacctg	480
actaagaagc cc	cggctaac	tacgtgccag	cagccgcggt	aatacgtagg	gggcaagcgt	540
tatccggatt tac	ctgggtgt	aaagggagcg	tagacggcag	cgcaagtctg	aagtgaaatc	600
ccatggctta acc	catggaac	tgctttggaa	actgtgcagc	tggagtgcag	gagaggtaag	660
cggaattcct agt	tgtagcgg	tgaatgcgta	gatattagag	gacaccagtg	gcgatgcggc	720
ttactggact gta	actgacgt	tgagctcgaa	agcgtgggga	gcaccagaat	tagaatactg	780
tagtcacgcc gta	aaccgatg	atactaggtg	tgggggacca	aggtctcgtg	ccggcggcaa	840
acgcattaag taa	atccacct	ggggagtacg	ttcgcaagaa	tgaaactcaa	aggaattgac	900
ggggacccgc aca	aagcggtg	gagcatgtgg	tttaattcga	agcaacgcga	agaaccttac	960
ctggtcttga cat	tcccgatg	acgagtgagc	aaagtcactt	tcccttcggg	gcattggaga	1020
caggtggtgc ato	ggttgtcg	tcagctcgtg	tcgtgagatg	ttgggttaag	tcccgcaacg	1080
agegeaacee eta	atttccag	tagccagcag	gtagagctgg	gcactctgga	gagactgccc	1140
gggataaccg gga	aggaaggc	ggggatgacg	tcaaatcatc	atgcccctta	tgatcagggc	1200
tacacacgtg cta	acaatggc	gtaaacaaag	ggaagcgaga	cggtgacgtt	aagcaaatcc	1260
caaaaataac gto	cccagttc	ggattgtagt	ctgcaactcg	actacatgaa	gctggaatcg	1320
ctagtaatcg cga	aatcagaa	tgtcgcggtg	aatacgttcc	cgggtcttgt	acacaccgcc	1380
cgtcacacca tg	ggagtcgg	aaatgcccga	agtcagtgac	ctaaccgaaa	ggaaggagct	1440
gccgaaggtg gaq	gccggtaa	ctggggtgaa	gtcgtaacaa	ggtagccgt		1489
<pre><210> SEQ ID I <211> LENGTH: <212> TYPE: DI <213> ORGANISI <220> FEATURE <221> NAME/KE <222> LOCATIOI <223> OTHER II</pre>	1456 NA M: Clostr : Y: rRNA N: (1)(NFORMATIC	1456)		ne sequence	of Clostrid	ium
<400> SEQUENCI	E: 33					
agagtttgat cat	tggctcag	gatgaacgct	ggcggcgtgc	ttaacacatg	caagtcgaac	60
gaagcacttg aga	aacgattc	ttcggatgag	gacttttgtg	actgagtggc	ggacgggtga	120
gtaacgcgtg ggt	taacctgc	cctatacagg	gggataacag	ttagaaatga	ctgctaatac	180
cgcataagcg cad	ctaaaacc	gcatggttcg	gtgtgaaaaa	ctgaggtggt	ataggatgga	240
cccgcgtctg at	tagcttgt	tggtggggta	acggctcacc	aaggcgacga	tcagtagccg	300
gcctgagagg gc	gaccggcc	acattgggac	tgagacacgg	cccaaactcc	tacgggaggc	360

420 480

agcagtgggg gatattgcac aatgggggga accetgatge agegaegeeg egtgggtgaa

gaagcgcctc ggcgcgtaaa gccctgtcag cagggaagaa aatgacggta cctgaagaag

-continued

-continued	
aagccccggc taactacgtg ccagcagccg cggtaatacg taggggcaag cgttattccg	540
ggatttactg ggtgtaaagg gggcgcagac ggcgatgcaa gccaggagtg aagcccgggg	600
cccacccggg actgctcttg gactgcgtgc tggagtgcag aaggggcagc gatcctgtgt	660
accgtgaatt gcgtagatat cagagacacg ttgcgagcgc tgctgactgc actgacgtga	720
gcgaagctgg agcacagata gatactgtag tcagcgtaac gatgatacta gtgtcgggag	780
cagagactgc ccgttgcggc agcccaacgc attagtattc cacttgggga gtacgtttcg	840
cagaatgaac ttcaaggaaa tgacggggac ccgcacaagg cggtggagca tgtggtttaa	900
ttcgaagcaa cgcgaagaac cttaccaggc cttgacatcc cccctggatg gcccgtaacg	960
gggtcagcct ttcggggcag gggagacagg tggtgcatgg ttgtcgtcag ctcgtgtcgt	1020
gagatgttgg gttaagtccc gcaacgagcg caacccctgc ccgcagtagc cagcatttta	1080
gatggggact ctgcggggac tgccggggac aacccggagg aaggcgggga tgacgtcaaa	1140
tcatcatgcc ccttatggcc tgggctacac acgtgctaca atggcgccga cagagggagg	1200
cgaagcggcg acgcggagcg aaccccaaaa acggcgtccc agttcggatt gtagtctgca	1260
acccgactac atgaagccgg aatcgctagt aatcgcggat cagaatgccg cggtgaatac	1320
gttcccgggt cttgtacaca ccgcccgtca caccatggga gccgggaatg cccgaagtct	1380
gtgaccgaac ccgtaagggg aggggcagcc gaaggcaggc tcggtgactg gggtgaagtc	1440
gtaacaaggt agccgt	1456
<210> SEQ ID NO 34 <211> LENGTH: 1475	
<pre><212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)(1475) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostric strain 14</pre>	lium
<212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)(1475) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostric	dium ()
<212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)(1475) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostric strain 14	dium 60
<212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)(1475) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostric strain 14 <400> SEQUENCE: 34	
<pre><212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)(1475) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostric strain 14 </pre> <pre><400> SEQUENCE: 34</pre> agagtttgat cctggctcag gacgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac	60
<pre><212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)(1475) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostric strain 14 </pre> <pre><400> SEQUENCE: 34</pre> agagtttgat cctggctcag gacgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaacggaggagcacccc tgaaggagtt ttcggacaac ggatgggaat gcttagtggc ggactggtga	60 120
<pre><212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)(1475) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostric strain 14 </pre> <pre><400> SEQUENCE: 34 agagtttgat cctggctcag gacgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaacggaggagcacccc tgaaggagtt ttcggacaac ggatgggaat gcttagtggc ggactggtgagtaacgcgtg aggaacctgc cttccagagg gggacaacag ttggaaacga ctgctaatacggagggggtgaggaggaggaggaggaggaggaggaggagg</pre>	60 120 180
<pre><212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)(1475) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostric strain 14 </pre> <pre><400> SEQUENCE: 34 agagtttgat cctggctcag gacgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaacgagagcacccc tgaaggagtt ttcggacaac ggatgggaat gcttagtggc ggactggtga gtaacgcgtg aggaacctgc cttccagagg gggacaacaag ttggaaacga ctgctaataccggatgatgatggatggatggatggatgga</pre>	60 120 180 240
<pre><212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)(1475) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostric strain 14 </pre> <pre><400> SEQUENCE: 34 agagtttgat cctggctcag gacgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac ggagcacccc tgaaggagtt ttcggacaac ggatgggaat gcttagtggc ggactggtga gtaacgcgtg aggaacctgc cttccagagg gggacaacag ttggaaacga ctgctaatac cgcatgatgc gttggagccg catgactccg acgtcaaaga tttatcgctg gaagatggcc tcgcgtctga ttagctagtt ggtgaggtaa cggccacca aggcgacgat cagtagccgg</pre>	60 120 180 240 300
<pre><212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)(1475) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostrid strain 14 <400> SEQUENCE: 34 agagtttgat cctggctcag gacgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac ggagcacccc tgaaggagtt ttcggacaac ggatgggaat gcttagtggc ggactggtga gtaacgcgtg aggaacctgc cttccagagg gggacaacag ttggaaacga ctgctaatac cgcatgatgc gttggagccg catgactccg acgtcaaaag tttatcgctg gaagatggcc tcgcgtctga ttagctagtt ggtgaggtaa cggccacca aggcgacgat cagtagccgg actgagaggt tggccggca cattgggact gagatacggc ccagactcct acgggaggca actgagaggt tggccggca cattgggact gagatacggc ccagactcct acgggaggca</pre>	60 120 180 240 300
<pre><212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)(1475) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostrid strain 14 </pre> <pre><400> SEQUENCE: 34 agagtttgat cctggctcag gacgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac ggagcacccc tgaaggagtt ttcggacaac ggatgggaat gcttagtggc ggactggtga gtaacgcgtg aggaacctgc cttccagagg gggacaacag ttggaaacga ctgctaatac cgcatgatgc gttggagccg catgactccg acgtcaaaga tttatcgctg gaagatggcc tcgcgtctga ttagctagtt ggtgaggtaa cggcccacca aggcgacgat cagtagccgg actgagaggt tggccgcca cattgggact gagatacggc ccagactcct acgggaggca gcagtgggga atattgggca atggacgaa gtctgacca gcaacgccgc gtgaaggaag</pre>	60 120 180 240 300 360 420
<pre><212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum <220> FEATURE: 221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)(1475) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostrid strain 14 <400> SEQUENCE: 34 agagtttgat cctggctcag gacgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac ggagcacccc tgaaggagtt ttcggacaac ggatgggaat gcttagtggc ggactggtga gtaacgcgtg aggaacctgc cttccagagg gggacaacag ttggaaacga ctgctaatac cgcatgatgc gttggagccg catgactccg acgtcaaaaga tttatcgctg gaagatggcc tcgcgtctga ttagctagtt ggtgaggtaa cggccacca aggcgacgat cagtagccgg actgagggt tggccggca cattgggact gagatacggc ccagactcct acgggaggca gcagtgggga atattgggca atggacgaa gtctgaccca gcaacgccgc gtgaaggaca gcagtgggga atattgggca atggacgcaa gtctgaccca gcaacgccgc gtgaaggaag aaggctttcg ggttgtaaac ttcttttaag ggggaagagc agaagacggt accccttgaa</pre>	60 120 180 240 300 360 420
<pre><212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)(1475) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostrid strain 14 </pre> <pre><400> SEQUENCE: 34 agagtttgat cctggctcag gacgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac ggagcacccc tgaaggagtt ttcggacaac ggatgggaat gcttagtggc ggactggtga gtaacgcgtg aggaacctgc cttccagagg gggacaacag ttggaaacga ctgctaatac cgcatgatgc gttggagccg catgactccg acgtcaaaga tttatcgctg gaagatggcc tcgcgtctga ttagctagtt ggtgaggtaa cggcccacca aggcgacgat cagtagccgg actgagaggt tggccgcca cattgggact gagatacggc ccagactcct acgggaggca gcagtgggga atattgggca atggacgcaa gtctgaccca gcaacgccgc gtgaaggaca gaaggctttcg ggttgtaaac ttcttttaag ggggaagagc agaagacggt accccttgaa taagccacgg ctaactacgt gccagcacc gcggtaatac gtaggtggca aggttgtcc</pre>	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 480
<pre><212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)(1475) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostrid strain 14 <400> SEQUENCE: 34 agagtttgat cctggctcag gacgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac ggaagcacccc tgaaggagtt ttcggacaac ggatggaat gcttagtggc ggactggtga gtaacgcgtg aggaacctgc cttccagagg gggacaacag ttggaaacga ctgctaatac cgcatgatgc gttggagccg catgactccg acgtcaaaga tttatcgctg gaagatggcc tcgcgtctga ttagctagtt ggtgaggtaa cggccacca aggcgacgat cagtagccgg actgaggga actgagaggt tggccggca cattgggact gagatacggc ccagactcct acgggaggca actgagaggt tggccgcca cattgggact gagatacggc ccagactcct acgggaggca gcagtgggga atattgggca atggacgca gtctgaccca gcaacgccgc gtgaaggaag aaggctttcg ggttgtaaac ttcttttaag ggggaagagc agaagacggt accccttgaa taagccacgg ctaactacgt gccagcagcc gcggtaatac gtaggtggca agcgttgtcc ggatttactg ggtgtaaagg gcgtgcagcc ggggaagacaa gtcagatgtg aaatccacgg</pre>	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 480 540
<pre><212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum <220> FEATURE:</pre>	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 480 540 600
<pre><212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)(1475) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostric strain 14 </pre> <pre><400> SEQUENCE: 34 agagtttgat cctggctcag gacgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac ggagcacccc tgaaggagtt ttcggacaac ggatgggaat gcttagtggc ggactggtga gtaacggtg aggaacctgc cttccagagg gggacaacag ttggaaacga ctgctaatac cgcatgatgc gttggagcc catgactcc acgtcaaaaga tttatcgctg gaagatggcc tcgcgttga ttagctagtt ggtgaggtaa cggccacca aggcgacgat cagtagcgg actgagagg actgagagg ttggcggca cattgggact gagatacggc caagactcct acgggaggca gcagaggga atattgggca atggacgaa gtctgacca gcaacgccgc gtgaaggaag aaggctttcg ggttgaaac ttcttttaag ggggaagagc agaagacggt accccttgaa taagccacgg ctaactacgt gccagcagcc gcggtaatac gtaggtgca aggttgtcc ggatttactg ggtgtaaagg gcgtgcagcc ggggaagacaa gtcagatgtg aaatccacgg gctcaacccg tgaactgcat ttgaaactgt ttcccttgag tgtcggaag gtaatcggaa tttccttgtg tagcggtgaa tgcgtagata taaggaagga cacagtggcg agcggattac</pre>	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 480 540 600 660

acaagcgttg gattatgtgg tttaattcga agcaacgcga agaaccttac cagggcttga

-continued

```
catcctgcta acgaagtaga gatacattag gtgcccttcg gggaaagtag agacaggtgg
                                                                    1020
tgcatggttg tegteagete gtgtegtgag atgttgggtt aagteeegea aegagegeaa
                                                                    1080
cccctattgt tagttgctac gcaagagcac tctagcgaga ctgccgttga caaaacggag
                                                                    1140
gaaggegggg acgacgteaa atcateatge ceettatgte etgggetaca caegtaatae
                                                                    1200
aatggcggtt aacaaaggga tgcaaagccg cgaggcagag cgaaccccaa aaagccgtcc
                                                                     1260
cagtteggat egeaggetge aaccegeetg egtgaagteg gaategetag taategegga
                                                                     1320
tcagcatgcc gcggtgaata cgttcccggg ccttgtacac accgcccgtc acaccatgag
                                                                    1380
agtogggaac accogaagto ogtagootaa cogcaaggag ggoggggoog aaggtgggtt
                                                                     1440
cgataattgg ggtgaagtcg taacaaggta gccgt
                                                                     1475
<210> SEQ ID NO 35
<211> LENGTH: 1480
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213 > ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: rRNA
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1480)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium
      strain 15
<400> SEQUENCE: 35
agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac
                                                                      60
                                                                     120
qqqctcatat tqaaacctaq tqatqtatqa qttaqtqqcq qacqqqtqaq taacqcqtqq
agaacctgcc gtatactggg ggataacact tagaaatagg tgctaatacc gcataagcgc
                                                                     180
acagettege atgaageagt gtgaaaaaet ceggtggtat aegatggate egegtetgat
                                                                     240
tagetggttg geggggtaac ageceaceaa ggegaegate agtageegge etgagagggt
                                                                     300
gaacggccac attgggactg agacacggcc caaactccta cgggaggcag cagtggggaa
                                                                     360
tattgcacaa tgggggaaac cctgatgcag cgacgccgcg tgagtgaaga agtatttcgg
                                                                     420
tatgtaaagc tctatcagca gggaagaaat actgacctta cggtcagcag acggtacctg
                                                                     480
actaagaagc cccggctaac tacgtgccag cagccgcggt aatacgtagg ggcaagcgtt
                                                                     540
atccggattt actgggtgta aagggagcgt agacggcagc gcaagtctga agtgaaatcc
                                                                     600
catggcttaa cccatggaac tgctttggaa actgtgcagc tggagtgcag gagaggtaag
                                                                      660
cggaatteet agtgtagegt gaaatgegta gattattagg aggacaacag tgegageget
                                                                     720
actgacgtga ggctcgaagc gtgggagcaa acaggattag atacctggta gtcacgcgta
                                                                     780
aacgatgatt actagggtgt tgggggacca aggtcttcgg tgccggcgca aacgcattaa
                                                                     840
gtaatccacc tggggagtac gttcgcaaga atgaaactca aaggaattga cggggacccg
                                                                     900
cacaagcggt ggagcatgtg gtttaattcg aagcaacgcg aagaacctta cctggtcttg
                                                                     960
acatecegat gaegagtgag caaagteact tteeettegg ggeattggag acaggtggtg
                                                                    1020
catggttgtc gtcagctcgt gtcgtgagat gttgggttaa gtcccgcaac gagcgcaacc
                                                                    1080
cctatttcca gtagccagca ggtagagctg ggcactctgg agagactgcc cgggataacc
                                                                     1140
gggaggaagg cggggatgac gtcaaatcat catgcccctt atgatcaggg ctacacacgt
                                                                    1200
gctacaatgg cgtaaacaaa gggaagcgag acggtgacgt taagcaaatc ccaaaaataa
                                                                    1260
cgtcccagtt cggattgtag tctgcaactc gactacatga agctggaatc gctagtaatc
                                                                    1320
gegaatcaga atgtegeggt gaatacgtte cegggtettg tacacacege cegteacace
                                                                    1380
```

1440

atgggagteg gaaatgeeeg aagteagtga eetaacegaa aggaaggage tgeegaaggt

```
ggagccggta actggggtga agtcgtaaca aggtagccgt
                                                                     1480
<210> SEQ ID NO 36
<211> LENGTH: 1486
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Clostridium papyrosolvens
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: rRNA
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1486)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium
      strain 16
<400> SEQUENCE: 36
agagtttgat cctggctcag gataaacgct ggcggcgcac ataagacatg caagtcgaac
                                                                       60
ggacttaact cattettta gattgagage ggttagtgge ggactggtga gtaacaegta
                                                                     180
aqcaacctqc ctatcaqaqq qqaataacaq tqaqaaatca ttqctaatac cqcatatqct
cacagtatca catgatacag tgaggaaagg agcaatccgc tgatagatgg gcttgcgcct
                                                                     240
gattagttag ttggtgggt aacggcctac caagacgacg atcagtagcc ggactgagag
                                                                     300
gttgaacggc cacattggga ctgagatacg gcccagactc ctacgggagg cagcagtcgg
                                                                     360
qaatattqcq caatqqaqqa aactctqacq caqtqacqcc qcqtataqqa aqaaqqtttt
                                                                     420
cqqattqtaa actattqtcq ttaqqqaaqa taaaaqactq tacctaaqqa qqaaqccccq
                                                                     480
gctaactatg tgccagcagc cgcggtaata catagggggc aagcgttatc cggaattatt
                                                                     540
gggtgtaaag ggtgcgtaga cggaagaaca agttggttgt gaaatccctc ggctcaactg
                                                                     600
aggaactgca accaaaacta ttctccttga gtgtcggaga ggaaagtgga attcctagtg
                                                                     660
tageggtgaa atgegtagat attaggagga acaecagtgg egaaggegae tttetggaeg
                                                                     720
ataactgacg ttgaggcacg aaagtgtggg gagcaaacag gattagatac cctggtagtc
                                                                     780
cacactgtaa acgatggata ctaggtgtag ggtgtattaa gcactctgtg ccgccgctaa
                                                                     840
cgcattaagt atcccacctg gggagtacga ccgcaaggtt gaaactcaaa ggaattgacg
                                                                     900
ggggcccgca caagcagtgg agtatgtggt ttaattcgaa gcaacgcgaa gaaccttacc
                                                                     960
agggettgae atatacegga atataetaga gatagtatag teetteggga etggtataca
                                                                    1020
ggtggtgcat ggttgtcgtc agctcgtgtc gtgagatgtt gggttaagtc ccgcaacgag
                                                                    1080
cgcaacccct atcgttagtt gctagcaggt aatgctgaga actctagcga gactgccggt
                                                                     1140
gataaategg aggaaggtgg ggatgaegte aaateateat geeetttatg teetgggeta
                                                                    1200
cacacgtact acaatggccg taacagaggg aagcaatata gtgatatgga gcaaaaccct
aaaagcggtc tcagttcgga ttgaaggctg aaattcgcct tcatgaagcc ggaattgcta
                                                                    1320
gtaatggcag gtcagcatac tgccgtgaat acgttcccgg gccttgtaca caccgcccgt
                                                                    1380
cacaccatga gagttggaaa tacccgaagc ctgtgagcta actgtaaaga ggcagcagtc
                                                                    1440
gaaggtagag ccaatgattg gggtgaagtc gtaacaaggt agccgt
                                                                     1486
<210> SEQ ID NO 37
<211> LENGTH: 1493
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213 > ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: rRNA
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1493)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium
      strain 17
<400> SEQUENCE: 37
```

gagaaccaac	ggattgagga	ttcgtccaaa	tgaagttggg	gaaagtggcg	gacgggtgag	120			
taacgcgtga	gcaatctgcc	ttggagtggg	gaataacggt	tggaaacagc	cgctaatacc	180			
gcatgatgcg	ı tetgggagge	atctctctgg	acgccaaaga	tttatcgctc	tgagatgagc	240			
tegegtetga	ı ttagctagtt	ggcggggcaa	cggcccacca	aggcgacgat	cagtagccgg	300			
actgagaggt	tggccggcca	cattgggact	gagacacggc	ccagactcct	acgggaggca	360			
gcagtgggga	atattgggca	atgggcgcaa	gcctgaccca	gcaacgccgc	gtgaaggaag	420			
aaggctttcg	ggttgtaaac	ttcttttaag	ggggacgaac	aaatgacggt	accccttgaa	480			
taagccacgg	g ctaactacgt	gccagcagcc	gcggtaatac	gtaggtggca	agcgttatcc	540			
ggatttattg	ggtgtaaagg	gcgtgtaggc	gggaatgcaa	gtcagatgtg	aaaactatgg	600			
gctcaaccca	tagcctgcat	ttgaaactgt	atttcttgag	tgctggagag	gcaatcggaa	660			
ttccgtgtgt	ageggtgaaa	tgcgtagata	tacggaggaa	caccagtggc	gaagcggatt	720			
gctggacagt	aactgacgct	gaggcgcgaa	agcgtgggga	gcaaacaggg	attagatacc	780			
ctggtagtca	cgccgtaaac	gatggatact	aggtgtgggg	ggactgaccc	cctccgtgcc	840			
gcagctaacg	g caataagtat	cccacctggg	gagtacgatc	gcaagggttg	aaactcaaag	900			
gaattgacgg	gggcccgcac	aagcggtgga	gtatgtggtt	taattcgaag	caacgcgaag	960			
aaccttacca	gggcttgaca	tcctgctaac	gaaccagaga	tggatcaggt	gcccttcggg	1020			
gaaagcagag	acaggtggtg	catggttgtc	gtcagctcgt	gtcgtgagat	gttgggttaa	1080			
gtcccgcaac	gagcgcaacc	cctattgtta	gttgctacgc	aagagcactc	tagcgagact	1140			
gccgttgaca	ı aaacggagga	aggtggggac	gacgtcaaat	catcatgccc	cttacgtcct	1200			
gggccacaca	cgtactacaa	tggcggccaa	caaagagagg	caagaccgcg	aggtggagca	1260			
aatctcaaaa	agccgtccca	gttcggatcg	caggctgcaa	cccgcctgcg	tgaagttgga	1320			
atcgctagta	atcgcggatc	agcatgccgc	ggtgaatacg	ttcccgggcc	ttgtacacac	1380			
cgcccgtcac	accatgagag	tegggaacae	ccgaagtccg	tagcctgacc	gcaagggggg	1440			
cgcggccgaa	ggtgggttcg	ataattgggg	tgaagtagta	acaaggtagc	cgt	1493			
<210> SEQ ID NO 38 <211> LENGTH: 1493 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)(1493) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium strain 18									
<400> SEQU	ENCE: 38								
agagtttgat	cctggctcag	gacgaacgct	ggcggcgcgc	ctaacacatg	caagtcgaac	60			
ggagcttata	tttcagaagt	tttcggatgg	acgagagata	agcttagtgg	cggacgggtg	120			
agtaacacgt	gagcaacctg	cctttcagag	ggggataaca	gttggaaacg	actgctaata	180			
ccgcataacg	ctgcgatggg	gcatcccgat	gcagccaaag	gagcaatccg	ctgaaagatg	240			
ggctcgcggc	: cgattagcta	gttggtgggg	caacggccca	ccaaggcgac	gatcggtagc	300			
cggactgaga	ggttgatcgg	ccacattggg	actgagacac	ggcccagact	cctacgggag	360			
gcagcagtgg	gggatattgc	acaatggagg	aaactctgat	gcagcgacgc	cgcgtgaggg	420			
aagacggtct	teggattgta	aacctctgtc	tttggggaag	aaaatgacgg	tacccaaaga	480			

ggaageteeg getaactaeg tgeeageage egeggtaata egtaeggage gagegttgte

600

1020

-continued

```
cggaattact gggtgtaaag ggagcgtacg cgggcgagaa agttgaatgt taaatctacc
ggcttaactg gtagctgcgt tcaaaacttc ttgtcttgag tgaagtagag gcaggcggaa
                                                                      660
ttcctagtgt agcggtgaaa tgcgtagata taggaggaca ccagtgggcg aagccgcctg
                                                                     720
ctgggcttta actgacgctg aggctcgaaa gcgtggggag caaaccagga ttagataccc
                                                                     780
tggtagtcaa cgctgtaaac gatgattact aggtgtgggg gggactgacc ccctccgtgc
                                                                     840
cgcagttaac acaataagta tccacctggg gagtacggcc gcaaagtttg aaaactcaaa
                                                                     900
aggaatgacg ggggcccgca caaagcagtg gagtatgtgg tttaatttcg aagcaacgcg
                                                                     960
aagaacctta ccaggtcttg acatcgtgcg catagcctag agataggtga agcccttcgg
                                                                    1020
ggcgcacaga caggtggtgc atggttgtcg tcagctcgtg tcgtgagatg ttgggttaag
                                                                    1080
tecegeaacg agegeaacee ttattattag ttgetaegea agageactet aatgagaetg
                                                                    1140
ccgttgacaa aacggaggaa ggtggggatg acgtcaaatc atcatgcccc ttatgacctg
                                                                    1200
ggctacacac gtactacaat ggcactgaaa cagagggaag cgacatcgcg aggtgaagcg
                                                                    1260
aatcccaaaa aagtgtccca gttcggattg caggctgcaa ctcgcctgca tgaagtcgga
                                                                    1320
attqctaqta atcqcqqatc aqcatqccqc qqtqaatacq ttcccqqqcc ttqtacacac
                                                                    1380
cgcccgtcac accatgggag tcggtaacac ccgaagccag tagcctaacc gcaaggaggg
                                                                    1440
cgctgtcgaa ggtgggattg atgactgggg tgaagtcgta acaaggtagc cgt
                                                                    1493
<210> SEO TD NO 39
<211> LENGTH: 1483
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1483)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium
      strain 19
<400> SEOUENCE: 39
agagtttgat cctggctcag gacgaacgct ggcggcacgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac
                                                                      60
ggagtgaaga tgcttgcatc tgaacttagt ggcggacggg tgagtaacac gtgagcaacc
                                                                     120
tgcctttcag agggggataa cgtttggaaa cgaacgctaa taccgcataa aatatcggag
                                                                     180
togoatggca otgatatoaa aggagoaato ogotgaaaga tgggotogog toogattagg
                                                                     240
cagttggcgg ggtaacggcc caccaaaccg acaatcggta gccggactga gaggttgaac
                                                                     300
ggccacattg ggactgagac acggcccaga ctcctacggg aggcagcagt gggggatatt
                                                                     360
gcacaatggg ggaaaccctg atgcagcgat gccgcgtgaa tgaagacggc cttcgggttg
taaagttetg tegeagggga egaaaatgae ggtaceetge aagaaagete eggetaaeta
                                                                     480
cqtqccaqca qccqcqqtaa tacqtaqqqa qcaaqcqttq tccqqaatta ctqqqtqtaa
                                                                     540
agggagcgta ggcgggagga taaagttgaa tgtgaaatct atgggctcaa cccatagctg
                                                                     600
cgttcaaaac tgttcttctt gagtgaagta gaggcaggcg gaattcctag tgtagcggtg
                                                                     660
aaatgcgtag atattaggag gaacaccagt ggcgaaagcg gcctgctggg cttttactga
                                                                      720
cgctgaggct cgaaagcgtg ggtagcaaac agaattagat taccctgtta ttcacggcgg
                                                                     780
taaacgatga ttactaggtt tgggttgacc tgacccccat tcgtgccgga agtaacacca
                                                                     840
taaagtaatc cacctggggg agtacggccg ccaggttgaa acttcaaaag gaattgacgg
                                                                     900
gggcccgcac aagcagtgga ggtatgtggt ttaatttcga cgcaaacgcg aagaacctta
                                                                     960
```

ccagggtctt gacatcgagt gacggacata gagatatgtc tttcctttcg ggacacgaag

1500

-continued

```
acaggtggtg catggttgtc gtcagctcgt gtcgtgagat gttgggttaa gtcccgcaac
                                                                    1080
gagcgcaacc cttaccatta gttgctacgc aagagcactc tgatgggact gccgttgaca
                                                                    1140
aaacggagga aggtggggat gacgtcaaat catcatgccc cttatgacct gggcgacaca
                                                                    1200
cgtactacaa tggcggtcaa cagagggagg caaagccgcg aggcagagca aacccctaaa
                                                                    1260
agccgtctca gttcggattg caggctgcaa ctcgcctgca tgaagtcgga attgctagta
                                                                    1320
ategeggate ageatgeege ggtgaataeg tteeegggee ttgtacaeae egeeegteae
                                                                    1380
accatgagag ccggtaacac ccgaagtcaa tagtctaacc gcaaggagga cattgccgaa
                                                                    1440
ggtgggattg gtaattgggg tgaagtcgta acaaggtagc cgt
                                                                    1483
<210> SEQ ID NO 40
<211> LENGTH: 1511
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213 > ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: rRNA
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1511)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium
      strain 20
<400> SEQUENCE: 40
agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac
                                                                      60
gggctcatat tgaaacctag tgatgtatga gttagtggcg gacgggtgag taacgcgtgg
                                                                     120
agaacctgcc gtatactggg ggataacact tagaaatagg tgctaatacc gcataagcgc
                                                                     180
                                                                     240
acagettege atgaaacagt gtgaaaaact ceggtggtat acgatggate egegtetgat
tagetggttg geggggtaac ageceaceaa ggegaegate agtageegge etgagagggt
                                                                     300
gaacggccac attgggactg agacacggcc caaactccta cgggaggcag cagtggggaa
                                                                     360
tattgcacaa tgggggaaac cetgatgcag cgacgeegeg tgagtgaaga agtatttegg
                                                                     420
tatgtaaagc tetateagea gggaagaaat aetgaeetta eggteageag aeggtaeetg
                                                                     480
actaagaagc cccggctaac tacgtgccag cagccgcggt aatacgtagg ggcaagcgtt
                                                                     540
atccggattt actgggtgta aagggagcgt agacggcagc gcaagtctga gtgaaatccc
                                                                      600
atggettaac catggaactg etttggaaac tgtgeagetg gagtgeagga gaggtaaage
                                                                      660
                                                                     720
ggaatteeta gtgtageggg tgaaatgegt agatatagga ggaacaacag tggeggaagg
cggctactgg gactgtaact gacgttgagg ctcgaaagcg tggggagcaa acaggattag
                                                                     780
ataccctggt agtcacgccg taaacgatga ttactaggtg ttgggggacc ataggtcttc
                                                                     840
ggtgccggcg caaacgcaat taagtaatcc acctggggga gtacgttcgc aagaatgaaa
                                                                      900
ctcaaaggaa ttgacgggga cccgcacaaa gcggtggagc atgtggttta attcgaaagc
aaacqcqaaq aaaccttacc tqqtcttqac atcccqatqa cqaqtqaqca aaqtcacttt
                                                                    1020
cccttcgggg caattggaga caggtggtgc atgggttgtc gtcagctcgt gtcgtgagat
                                                                    1080
gttgggttaa gtcccgcaac gagcgcaacc cctatttcca gtagccagca ggtagagctg
                                                                    1140
ggcactctgg agagactgcc cgggataacc gggaggaagg cggggatgac gtcaaatcat
catgcccctt atgatcaggg ctacacacgt gctacaatgg cgtaaacaaa gggaagcgag
                                                                    1260
acggtgacgt taagcaaatc ccaaaaataa cgtcccagtt cggattgtag tctgcaactc
                                                                    1320
gattacatga agctggaatc gctagtaatc gcgaatcaga atgtcgcggt gaatacgttc
                                                                    1380
ccgggtcttg tacacaccgc ccgtcacacc atgggagtcg gaaatgcccg aagtcagtga
                                                                    1440
```

cctaaccqaa aqqaaqqaqc tqccqaaqqt qqaqccqqta actqqqqtqa aqtaqataac

-continued

```
aaggtagccg t
                                                                     1511
<210> SEQ ID NO 41
<211> LENGTH: 1495
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213 > ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: rRNA
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1495)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium
      strain 21
<400> SEQUENCE: 41
agagtttgat cctgcgctca ggacgaacgc tggcggcgcg cctaacacat gcaagtcgaa
cgggactatt ttgggagaag ttttcggatg gatctcggga tagtttagtg gcggacgggt
gagtaacgcg tgggcaacct gccttacaca gggggataac aattagaaat gattgctaat
                                                                     180
accgcataag accacggtac tgcatggtac agtggtaaaa actgaggtgg tgtaagatgg
                                                                     240
geoegegtet gattaggtag ttggtggggt agaageetae caageegaeg atcagtagee
                                                                     300
gacctgagag ggcgaccggc cacattggga ctgagacacg gcccaaactc ctacgggagg
                                                                     360
                                                                     420
cagcagtggg gaatattgca caatggggga aaccctgatg cagcgacgcc gcgtgagtga
ggaagtattt cggtatgtaa agctctatca gcagggaaga aaatgacggt acctgactaa
                                                                     480
gaagccccgg ctaactacgt gccagcagcc gcggtaatac gtagggggca agcgttatcc
                                                                     540
ggatttactg ggtgtaaagg gagcgtagac ggacttgcaa gtctgatgtg aaaatccggg
                                                                     600
ggcccaaccc cggaactgca ttggaaactg tatatctaga gtgtcggaga ggcaagtgga
                                                                     660
atttcctggt gtagcggtga aatgcgtaga tatcagagga acaccagtgg cgaaggcgct
                                                                     720
tgcctgacga tgactgacgt tgaagctcga aaagcgtggg tagcaaacag aattagatac
                                                                     780
cctggtaagt caacccggta aacgatgatt actaggtttt ggttggactg accccatccg
                                                                     840
tgccggagta acaccaataa gttatccaac ctgggaagta cggccggcag gttgaaactc
                                                                     900
aaaaggaaat gacggggcc cgcacaagca gttgaagtat gtgggttaat tcgacgcaaa
                                                                     960
cgcgaagaac cttaccaggt cttgacatcg agtgacggac atagagatat gtctttcctt
                                                                    1020
cgggacacga agacaggtgg tgcatggttg tcgtcagctc gtgtcgtgag atgttgggtt
                                                                     1080
aagtcccgca acgagcgcaa cccttaccat tagttgctac gcaagagcac tctgatggga
                                                                    1140
                                                                     1200
ctgccgttga caaaacggag gaaggtgggg atgacgtcaa atcatcatgc cccttatgac
ctgggcgaca cacgtactac aatggcggtc aacagaggga ggcaaagccg cgaggcagag
                                                                    1260
caaaccccta aaagccgtct cagttcggat tgcaggctgc aactcgcctg catgaagtcg
gaattgctag taatcgcgga tcagcatgcc gcggtgaata cgttcccggg ccttgtacac
accqcccqtc acaccatqaq aqccqqtaac acccqaaqtc aataqtctaa ccqcaaqqaq
                                                                    1440
gacattgccg aaggtgggat tggtaattgg ggtgaagtcg taacaaggta gccgt
                                                                     1495
<210> SEQ ID NO 42
<211> LENGTH: 1491
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213 > ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: rRNA
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1491)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium
      strain 22
```

<400> SEQUENCE: 42

-continued

	agagtttgat	cctggctcag	gatgaacgct	ggeggegtge	ttaacacatg	caagtcgaac	60	
	gagaatccag	tgaaggagtt	ttcggacaac	ggatctggag	gaaagtggcg	gacgggtgag	120	
	taacgcgtga	gcaatctgcc	ttggagtggg	gaataacggt	tggaaacagc	cgctaatacc	180	
	gcatgatgcg	tctgggaggc	atctctctgg	acgccaaaga	tttatcgctc	tgagatgagc	240	
	tegegtetga	ttagcttgtt	ggcggggtaa	aggcccacca	aggcgacgat	cagtagccgg	300	
	actgagaggt	tggccggcca	cattgggact	gagacacggc	ccagactcct	acgggaggca	360	
	gcagtgggga	atattgggca	atgggcgcaa	gcctgaccca	gcaacgccgc	gtgaaggaag	420	
	aaggctttcg	ggttgtaaac	ttcttttctg	agggacgaag	aaagtgacgg	tacctcagga	480	
	ataagccacg	gctaactacg	tgccagcagc	cgcggtaata	cgtaggtggc	aagcgttatc	540	
	cggatttatt	gggtgtaaag	ggcgtgtagg	cgggaaagca	agtcagatgt	gaaaactcag	600	
	ggctcaaccc	tgagcctgca	tttgaaactg	tttttcttga	gtgctggaga	ggcaatcgga	660	
	attccgtgtg	tagcggtgaa	atgcgtagat	atacggagga	caccagtggc	gaagcggatt	720	
	gctggacagt	aactgacgct	gaggcgcgaa	gcgtggggag	caaacaggat	tagataccct	780	
	ggtagtccac	gccgtaaacg	atggatacta	ggtgtggggg	gactgacccc	ctccgtgccg	840	
	cagctaacgc	aataagtatc	ccacctgggg	agtacgatcg	caaggttgaa	actcaaagga	900	
	attgacgggg	gcccgcacaa	gcggtggagt	atgtggttta	attcgaagca	acgcgaagaa	960	
	ccttaccagg	gcttgacatc	ctgctaacga	accagagatg	gattaggtgc	ccttcgggga	1020	
	aagcagagac	aggtggtgca	tggttgtcgt	cagctcgtgt	cgtgagatgt	tgggttaagt	1080	
	cccgcaacga	gcgcaaccct	tattgttagt	tgctacgcaa	gagcactcta	gcgagactgc	1140	
	cgttgacaaa	acggaggaag	gtggggacga	cgtcaaatca	tcatgcccct	tacgtcctgg	1200	
	gccacacacg	tactacaatg	geggeeaaca	aagagaggca	agaccgcgag	gtggagcaaa	1260	
	tctcaaaaag	ccgtcccagt	teggategea	ggctgcaacc	cgcctgcgtg	aagttggaat	1320	
	cgctagtaat	cgcggatcag	catgeegegg	tgaatacgtt	cccgggcctt	gtacacaccg	1380	
	cccgtcacac	catgagagtc	gggaacaccc	gaagtccgta	gcctaaccgc	aaggggggcg	1440	
	cggccgaagg	tgggttcgat	aattggggtg	aagtcgtaac	aaggtagccg	t	1491	
cggccgaagg tgggttcgat aattggggtg aagtcgtaac aaggtagccg t 1491 <210> SEQ ID NO 43 <211> LENGTH: 1495 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)(1495) <233> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium strain 23								
	<400> SEQUI	ENCE: 43						
	agagtttgat	cctgtgcctc	aggatgaacg	ctggcggcgt	gcttaacaca	tgcaagtcga	60	
	acgagaacca	acggattgag	gattcgtcca	aatgaagttg	gggaaagtgg	cggacgggtg	120	
	agtaacgcgt	gagcaatctg	ccttggagtg	gggaataacg	gttggaaaca	gccgctaata	180	
	ccgcatgatg	cgtctgggag	gcatctctct	ggacgccaaa	gatttatcgc	tctgagatga	240	
	getegegtet	gattagctag	ttggcggggc	aacggcccac	caaggcgacg	atcagtagcc	300	
		gttggccggc					360	
	anagnatass	anntatter:	a22+aaac==			anata a a a a a	120	

420 480

cagcagtggg gaatattggg caatgggcgc aagcctgacc cagcaacgcc gcgtgaagga

agaaggcttt cgggttgtaa acttctttta agggggacga acaaatgacg gtaccccttg

-continued

aataagccac ggctaactac gtgccagcag ccgcggtaat acgtaggtgg caagcgttat	540
ccggatttat tgggtgtaaa gggcgtgtag gcgggaatgc aagtcagatg tgaaaactat	600
gggeteaace catageetge atttgaaact gtatttettg agtgetggag aggeaategg	660
aattccgtgt gtagcggtga aatgcgtaga tatacggagg aacaccagtg gcgaaggcgg	720
attgctggac agtaactgac gctgaggcgc gaaagcgtgg ggagcaaaca ggattagata	780
ccctggtagt ccacgccgta aacgatggat actaagtgtg gggggactga ccccctccgt	840
gccgcagcta acgcaataag tatcccacct ggggagtacg atcgcaaggt tgaaactcaa	900
aggaattgac gggggcccgc acaagcggtg gagtatgtgg tttaattcga agcaacgcga	960
agaacettae cagggettga cateetgeta aegaaceaga gatggateag gtgeeetteg	L020
gggaaagcag agacaggtgg tgcatggttg tcgtcagctc gtgtcgtgag atgttgggtt	1080
aagtcccgca acgagcgcaa cccctattgt tagttgctac gcaagagcac tctagcgaga	L140
ctgccgttga caaaacggag gaaggtgggg acgacgtcaa atcatcatgc cccttacgtc	L200
ctgggccaca cacgtactac aatggcggcc aacaaagaga ggcaagaccg cgaggtggag	L260
caaatotoaa aaagoogtoo cagttoggat ogoaggotgo aacoogootg ogtgaagttg	L320
gaategetag taategegga teageatgee geggtgaata egtteeeggg eettgtacae	L380
accgcccgtc acaccatgag agtcgggaac acccgaagtc cgtagcctga ccgcaagggg	L440
ggcgcggccg aaggtgggtt cgataattgg ggtgaagtcg taacaaggta gccgt	L495
<210> SEQ ID NO 44	
<211> LENGTH: 1440 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)(1440) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium strain 24	n
<pre><212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum <220> FEATURE: 221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)(1440) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium strain 24 </pre>	
<pre><212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)(1440) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium strain 24 <400> SEQUENCE: 44 agagtttgat cetggeteag gacgaacget ggeggeacge ctaacacatg caagtegaac</pre>	60
<pre><212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)(1440) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium strain 24 <400> SEQUENCE: 44 agagtttgat cctggctcag gacgaacgct ggcggcacgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac ggagtgaaga tgctcgcatc tgaacttagt ggcggacggg tgagtaacac gtgagcaacc</pre>	60 120
<pre><212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)(1440) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium strain 24 <400> SEQUENCE: 44 agagtttgat cctggctcag gacgaacgct ggcggcacgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac ggagtgaaga tgctcgcatc tgaacttagt ggcggacggg tgagtaacac gtgagcaacc tgcctttcag agggggataa cgtttggaaa cgaacgctaa taccgcataa aatatcggag</pre>	60 120 180
<pre><212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum <220> FEATURE: 221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)(1440) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium strain 24 </pre> <pre><400> SEQUENCE: 44 agagtttgat cctggctcag gacgaacgct ggcggcacgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac ggagtgaaga tgctcgcatc tgaacttagt ggcggacggg tgagtaacac gtgagcaacc tgcctttcag agggggataa cgtttggaaa cgaacgctaa taccgcataa aatatcggag tcgcatggca ctgatatcaa aggagtaatc cgctgaaaga tgggctcgcg tccgattagg</pre>	60 120 180 240
<pre><212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum <220> FEATURE: 221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)(1440) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium strain 24 </pre> <pre><400> SEQUENCE: 44 agagtttgat cctggctcag gacgaacgct ggcggcacgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac ggagtgaaga tgctcgcatc tgaacttagt ggcggacggg tgagtaacac gtgagcaacc tgcctttcag agggggataa cgtttggaaa cgaacgctaa taccgcataa aatatcggag tcgcatggca ctgatatcaa aggagtaatc cgctgaaaga tgggctcgcg tccgattagg cagttggcgg ggtaacggcc caccaaaccg acaatcggta gccggactga gaggttgaac</pre>	60 120 180 240 300
<pre><212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum <220> FEATURE: 221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)(1440) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium strain 24 </pre> <pre><400> SEQUENCE: 44 agagtttgat cctggctcag gacgaacgct ggcggcacgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac ggagtgaaga tgctcgcatc tgaacttagt ggcggacggg tgagtaacac gtgagcaacc tgcctttcag agggggataa cgtttggaaa cgaacgctaa taccgcataa aatatcggag tcgcatggca ctgatatcaa aggagtaatc cgctgaaaga tgggctcgcg tccgattagg cagttggcgg ggtaacggcc caccaaaccg acaatcggta gccggactga gaggttgaac ggccacattg ggactgagac acggcccaga ctcctacggg aggcagcat gggggatatt</pre>	60 120 180 240 300 360
<pre><212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum <220> FEATURE: 221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)(1440) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium strain 24 </pre> <pre><400> SEQUENCE: 44 agagtttgat cctggctcag gacgaacgct ggcggcacgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac ggagtgaaga tgctcgcatc tgaacttagt ggcggacggg tgagtaacac gtgagcaacc tgcctttcag agggggataa cgtttggaaa cgaacgctaa taccgcataa aatatcggag tcgcatggca ctgatatcaa aggagtaatc cgctgaaaga tgggctcgcg tccgattagg cagttggcgg ggtaacggcc caccaaaccg acaatcggta gccggactga gaggttgaac ggccacattg ggactgagac acggcccaga ctcctacggg aggcagcagt gggggatatt gcacaatggg ggaaaccctg atgcagcgat gccgctgaa tgaagacggc cttcggttg</pre>	60 120 180 240 300
<pre><212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)(1440) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium strain 24 </pre> <pre><400> SEQUENCE: 44 agagtttgat cctggctcag gacgaacgct ggcggcacgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac ggagtgaaga tgctcgcatc tgaacttagt ggcggacggg tgagtaacac gtgagcaacc tgcctttcag agggggataa cgtttggaaa cgaacgctaa taccgcataa aatatcggag tcgcatggca ctgatatcaa aggagtaatc cgctgaaaga tgggctcgcg tccgattagg cagttggcgg ggtaacggcc caccaaaccg acaatcggta gccggactga gaggttgaac ggccacattg ggactgagac acggcccaga ctcctacggg aggcagcagt gggggatatt gcacaatggg ggaaaccctg atgcagcgat gccgcgtgaa tgaagacgc cttcgggttg taaagttctg tcgcagggga cgaaaatgac ggtaccctgc aagaaagctc cggctaacta</pre>	60 120 180 240 300 360 420
<pre><212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum <220> FEATURE: 221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)(1440) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium strain 24 </pre> <pre><400> SEQUENCE: 44 agagtttgat cctggctcag gacgaacgct ggcggcacgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac ggagtgaaga tgctcgcatc tgaacttagt ggcggacggg tgagtaacac gtgagcaacc tgcctttcag agggggataa cgtttggaaa cgaacgctaa taccgcataa aatatcggag tcgcatggca ctgatatcaa aggagtaatc cgctgaaaga tgggctcgcg tccgattagg cagttggcgg ggtaacggcc caccaaaccg acaatcggta gccggactga gaggttgaac ggccacattg ggactgagac acggcccaga ctcctacggg aggcagcagt gggggatatt gcacaatggg ggaaaccctg atgcagcgat gccgctgaa tgaagacgc cttcgggttg taaagttctg tcgcaggga cgaaaatgac ggtaccctgc aagaaagctc cggctaacta cgtgccagca gccgcgtaa tacgtaggag gcaagcgttg tccggatta ctgggtgtaa</pre>	60 120 180 240 300 360 420
<pre><212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum <220> FEATURE: 221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)(1440) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium strain 24 </pre> <pre><400> SEQUENCE: 44 agagtttgat cctggctcag gacgaacgct ggcggcacgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac ggagtgaaga tgctcgcatc tgaacttagt ggcggacggg tgagtaacac gtgagcaacc tgcctttcag agggggataa cgtttggaaa cgaacgctaa taccgcataa aatatcggag tcgcatggca ctgatatcaa aggagtaatc cgctgaaaga tgggctcgcg tccgattagg cagttggcgg ggtaacggcc caccaaaccg acaatcggta gccggactga gaggttgaac ggccacattg ggactgagac acggcccaga ctcctacggg aggcagcagt gggggatatt gcacaatggg ggaaaccctg atgcagcat gccgctgaa tgaagacggc cttcggttg taaagttctg tcgcaggga cgaaaatgac ggtaccctgc aagaaagctc cggctaacta cgtgccagca gccgcgtaa tacgtagga gcaagcgttg tccggatta ctgggtgtaa agggagcgta ggcgggagga taagttgaat gtgaaatcta tgggctcaac ccatagttgc</pre>	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 480
<pre><212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum <220> FEATURE: 221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)(1440) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium strain 24 </pre> <pre><400> SEQUENCE: 44 agagtttgat cctggctcag gacgaacgct ggcggcacgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac ggagtgaaga tgctcgcatc tgaacttagt ggcggacggg tgagtaacac gtgagcaacc tgcctttcag agggggataa cgtttggaaa cgaacgctaa taccgcataa aatatcggag tcgcatggca ctgatatcaa aggagtaatc cgctgaaaga tgggctcgcg tccgattagg cagttggcgg ggtaacggcc caccaaaccg acaatcggta gccggactga gaggttgaac ggccacattg ggactgagac acggcccaga ctcctacggg aggcagcagt gggggatatt gcacaatggg ggaaaccctg atgcagcgat gccgctgaa tgaagacggc cttcgggttg taaagttctg tcgcagggga cgaaaatgac ggtaccctgc aagaaagctc cggctaacta cgtgccagca gccgcggtaa tacgtaggag gcaagcgttg tccggaatta ctgggtgaa agggagcgta ggcggggaga taagttgaat gtgaaatcta tgggctcaac ccatagttgc gttcaaaact gttcttcttg agtgaagtag aggcagggg aattcctagt gtagcggtga</pre>	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 480 540 600
<pre><212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum <220> FEATURE: 221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)(1440) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium strain 24 </pre> <pre><400> SEQUENCE: 44 agagtttgat cctggctcag gacgaacgct ggcggcacgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac ggagtgaaga tgctcgcatc tgaacttagt ggcggacggg tgagtaacac gtgagcaacc tgcctttcag agggggataa cgtttggaaa cgaacgctaa taccgcataa aatatcggag tcgcatggca ctgatatcaa aggagtaatc cgctgaaaga tgggctcgcg tccgattagg cagttggcgg ggtaacggcc caccaaaccg acaatcggta gccggactga gaggttgaac ggccacattg ggactgagac acggcccaga ctcctacggg aggcagcagt gggggatatt gcacaatggg ggaaaccctg atgcagcgat gccgcgtgaa tgaagacgc cttcgggttg taaagttctg tcgcagggga cgaaaatgac ggtaccctgc aagaaagcc cggctaacta cgtgccagca gccgcggtaa tacgtaggga gcaagcgttg tccggaatta ctgggtgtaa agggagcgta ggcgggagga taagttgaat gtgaaatcta tgggctcaac ccatagttgc gttcaaaact gttcttcttg agtgaagtag aggcagggc tgctgggctt ttactgacgc</pre>	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 480 540 600 660
<pre><212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)(1440) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium strain 24 </pre> <pre><400> SEQUENCE: 44 agagtttgat cctggctcag gacgaacgct ggcggcacgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac ggagtgaaga tgctcgcatc tgaacttagt ggcggacggg tgagtaacac gtgagcaacc tgcctttcag agggggataa cgtttggaaa cgaacgctaa taccgcataa aatatcggag tcgcatggcg ggtaacggc caccataga gaggttgaac cggttggcgg ggtaacggc caccaaaccg acaatcggta gccggactga gaggttgaac ggccacattg ggactgaga acgcacacatag gagcacgac caccaaaccg acaatcggta gccggactga gaggttgaac ggcacacattg ggactgagac acgccaaa ctcctacggg aggcagcag gggggatatt gcacaatggg ggaaaccctg atgcagcaga gccgcgtgaa tgaagacggc cttcgggttg taaagttctg tcgcagggga cgaaaatgac ggtaccctgc aagaaagctc cggctaacta cgtgccagca gccgcggtaa tacgtagga gcaagcgttg tccggaatta ctgggtgtaa agggagcgta ggcgggagga taagttgaat gtgaaatcta tgggctcaac ccatagttgc gttcaaaact gttcttcttg agtgaagtag aggcagggg aattcctagt gtagcggtga aatgcgtaga tattagagga acaccagtgg cgaagcggc tgctgggctt ttactgacgc tgagctcgaa agcgtaga tattagagga acaccagtgg cgaagcggc tgctgggctt ttactgacgc tgagctcgaa agcgtcgaa agcgtgggta gcaacaggat tagatacct ggtagtccac gcggtaaacg tgagctcgaa agcgtgggta gcaacaggat tagataccct ggtagtccac gcggtaaacg tgagctcgaa agcgtgggta gcaacaggat tagataccct ggtagtccac gcggtaaacg tgagctcgaa agcgtagaacacgaacgaacgaacgaacgaacgaacgaac</pre>	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 480 540 600 660 720
<pre><212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)(1440) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium strain 24 </pre> <pre><400> SEQUENCE: 44 agagtttgat cctggctcag gacgaacgct ggcggcacgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac ggagtgaaga tgctcgcatc tgaacttagt ggcggacggg tgagtaacac gtgagcaacc tgcctttcag agggggataa cgtttggaaa cgaacgctaa taccgcataa aatatcggag tcgcatggca ctgatatcaa aggagtaatc cgctgaaaga tgggctcgcg tccgattagg cagttggcgg ggtaacggc caccaaaccg acaatcggta gccggactga gaggttgaac ggccacattg ggactgagac acggcccaga ctcctacggg aggcagcagt gggggatatt gcacaatggg ggaaaccctg atgcagcgat gccgcgtgaa tgaagacgc cttcgggttg taaagttctg tcgcagggga cgaaaatgac ggtaccctgc aagaaagcc cggctaacta cgtgccagca gccgcggtaa tacgtaggga gcaagcgttg tccggaatta ctgggtgtaa agggagcgta ggcgggagga taagttgaat gtgaaatcta tgggctcaac ccatagttgc gttcaaaact gttcttcttg agtgaagtag aggcaggcg aattcctagt gtagcggtga aatgcgtaga tattagagga acaccagtgg cgaagcggc tgctgggctt ttactgacgc</pre>	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 480 540 600 660

gtggtttatt cgacgcacgc gagactacag tcttgacatc gatgacggac tagagatatg

-continued

tetttetegg acaegaagae aggtggtgea tggttgtegt cagetegtgt egtgagatgt 1020 tgggttaagt coogcaacga gogcaaccot taccattagt tgttacgcaa gagcactota 1080 1140 atgggactgc cgttgacaaa acggaggaag gtggggatga cgtcaaatca tcatgcccct tatgacctgg gcgacacacg tactacaatg gcggtcaaca gagggaggca aagccgcgag 1200 gcagagcaaa cccctaaaag ccgtctcagt tcggattgca ggctgcaact cgcctgcatg 1260 aagtoggaat tgotagtaat ogoggatoag catgoogogg tgaatacgtt coogggoott 1320 gtacacaceg ceegteacae catgagagee ggtaacacee gaagteaata gtetaacege 1380 aaggaggaca ttgccgaagg tgggatggta attggggtga agtagtaaca aggtagccgt 1440 <210> SEQ ID NO 45 <211> LENGTH: 1495 <212> TYPE: DNA <213 > ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)..(1495) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium strain 25 <400> SEQUENCE: 45 agagtttgat cetggeteag gatgaacget ggeggegtge ttaacacatg caagtegaac 60 qaqaaccatt qqatcqaqqa ttcqtccaaq tqaaqqtqqq qaaaqtqqcq qacqqqtqaq 120 180 taacqcqtqa qcaatctqcc ttqqaqtqqq qaataacqqc tqqaaacaqc cqctaatacc gcatgataca gctgggaggc atctccctgg ctgtcaaaga tttatcgctc tgagatgagc 240 tegegtetga ttagetagtt ggeggggtaa eggeeeacea aggegaegat eagtageegg 300 actgagaggt tggccggcca cattgggact gagacacggc ccagactcct acgggaggca 360 gcagtgggga atattgggca atgggcgcaa gcctgaccca gcaacgccgc gtgaaggaag 420 aaggettteg ggttgtaaac ttettttgte agggaegaag caagtgaegg tacetgaega 480 ataagccacg gctaactacg tgccagcagc cgcggtaata cgtagtggca agcgttatcc 540 600 ggatttattg gggtgtaaag ggcgtgtagg cgggaatgca agtcagatgt gaaaactatg gggctcaacc catagectge atttgaaact gtatttettg agtgetggag aggeaatega 660 720 attccgtgtg tagcgggtga aatgcgtaga tatacggagg aacaccagtg gcgaagcgga ttgctggaca agtaactgac gctgaggcgc gaaagcgtgg ggagcaaaca ggattagata 780 ccctggtagt ccacgccgta aacgatggat actaggtgtg gggggactga ccccctccgt 840 gccgcagcta acgcaataag tatcccacct ggggagtacg atcgcaaggt tgaaactcaa 900 aggaattgac gggggcccgc acaagcggtg gagtatgtgg tttaattcga cgcaacgcga 960 1020 aqaaccttac caqqqcttqa catcctacta acqaaccaqa qatqqattaq qtqcccttcq qqqaaaqtaq aqacaqqtqq tqcatqqttq tcqtcaqctc qtqtcqtqaq atqttqqqtt 1080 aagtcccgca acgagcgcaa cccctattgt tagttgctac gcaagagcac tctagcgaga 1140 ctgccgttga caaaacggag gaaggtgggg acgacgtcaa atcatcatgc cccttacgtc 1200 ctgggccaca cacgtactac aatggcggcc aacaaagaga ggcaaagccg cgaggtggag 1260 caaatctcaa aaagccgtcc cagttcggat cgcaggctgc aacccgcctg cgtgaagttg 1320 gaatcgctag taatcgcgga tcagcatgcc gcggtgaata cgttcccggg ccttgtacac 1380 acegecegte acaccatgag agtegggaac aceegaagte egtageetaa eegcaagggg 1440

ggcgcggccg aaggtgggtt cgataattgg ggtgaagtcg taacaaggta gccgt

```
<210> SEQ ID NO 46
<211> LENGTH: 1495
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: rRNA
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1495)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium
      strain 26
<400> SEQUENCE: 46
agagtttgat catggctcag gacgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac
                                                                       60
ggagcacccc tgaaggagtt ttcggacaac ggatgggaat gcttagtggc ggactggtga
gtaacgcgtg aggaacctgc cttccagagg gggacaacag ttggaaacga ctgctaatac
                                                                      180
cgcatgatgc gttggagccg catgactccg acgtcaaaga tttatcgctg gaagatggcc
                                                                      240
tegegtetga ttagetagtt ggtgaggtaa eggeecacca aggegaegat eagtageegg
                                                                      300
actgagaggt tggccggcca cattgggact gagatacggc ccagactcct acgggaggca
                                                                      360
                                                                      420
qcaqtqqqqa atattqqqca atqqacqcaa qtctqaccca qcaacqccqc qtqaaqqaaq
aaggettteg ggttgtaaac ttettttaag ggggaagage agaagaeggt acceettgaa
                                                                      480
taaqccacqq ctaactacqt qccaqcaqcc qcqqtaatac qtaqqtqqca aqcqttqtcc
                                                                      540
ggatttactg ggtgtaaagg gcgtgcagcc ggagagacaa gtcagatgtg aaatccacgg
                                                                      600
gctcaacccg tgaactgcat ttgaaactgt ttcccttgag tgtcggagag ggtaatcgga
                                                                      660
atteetttgt gtageggtga aatgegtaga tataagaaga acaccagtgg egaaggegga
                                                                      720
ttactggacg ataactgacg gtgaggcgcg aaagcgtggg ggagcaacag attaaatacc
                                                                      780
ctggtagtcc acgctgttaa cgatcgatac taggtgtgcc gggactgacc ccctgcgtgc
                                                                      840
ccggagttaa ccacaataag tatcgcacct ggggagtacg atcgcaaggt gaacttcaaa
                                                                      900
ggaattgacg ggggcccgcc ccaagccgtg gattatgtgg ttaattcgaa gcaacgcgaa
                                                                      960
gaacctaccc agggettgac atectgetaa egaagtagag atacattagg tgeeettteg
                                                                    1020
gggaaagcag agacaggtgg tgcatggttg tcgtcagctc gtgtcgtgag atgttgggtt
                                                                    1080
aagtcccgca acgagcgcaa cccctattgt tagttgctac gcaagagcac tctagcgaga
                                                                    1140
ctgccgttga caaaacggag gaaggcgggg acgacgtcaa atcatcatgc cccttatgtc
                                                                    1200
ctgggctaca cacgtaatac aatggcggtt aacaaaggga tgcaaagccg cgaggcagag
                                                                    1260
cgaaccccaa aaagccgtcc cagttcggat cgcaggctgc aacccgcctg cgtgaagtcg
gaatcgctag taatcgcgga tcagcatgcc gcggtgaata cgttcccggg ccttgtacac
                                                                    1380
accgcccgtc acaccatgag agtcgggaac acccgaagtc cgtagcctaa ccgcaaggag
                                                                    1440
                                                                    1495
qqcqcqqccq aaqqtqqqtt cqataattqq qqtqaaqtcq taacaaqqta qccqt
<210> SEQ ID NO 47
<211> LENGTH: 1509
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213 > ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: rRNA
<222> LOCATION: (1) ... (1509)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium
      strain 27
<400> SEQUENCE: 47
agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac
                                                                       60
                                                                      120
qqaqtacccc tqaaqqaqtt ttcqqacaac tqatqqqact acttaqtqqc qqacqqqtqa
```

-continued

gtaacgcgtg agtaacctgc cttggagtgg ggaataacag ctggaaacag ctgctaatac

55-5-55	ccigc cirggagigg	ggaacaacag	ccggaaacag	cegecaacae	100			
cgcataatat gtctg	tgtcg catggcactg	gacatcaaag	atttatcgct	ctgagatgga	240			
ctcgcgtctg attag	ctagt tggcggggta	acggcccacc	aaggcgacga	tcagtagccg	300			
gactgagagg ttggc	cggcc acattgggac	tgagacacgg	cccagactcc	tacgggaggc	360			
agcagtgggg aatat	tgggc aatgggcgca	agcctgaccc	agcaacgccg	cgtgaaggaa	420			
gaaggettte gggtte	gtaaa cttctttaa	gggggaagag	cagaagacgg	taccccttga	480			
ataagccacg gctaa	ctacg tgccagcagc	cgcggtaata	cgtaggtggc	aagcgttgtc	540			
cggatttact gggtg	taaag ggcgtgcagc	cggagagaca	agtcagatgt	gaaatccacg	600			
ggctcaaccc gtgaa	ctgca tttgaaactg	tttcctggag	ttcggagggt	atggaattct	660			
tgttageggt gaaat	gctgt agatatggga	gaaccaccag	tgcgaggggg	cttccgggac	720			
tgtacttgac tgtag	aggtc tcaaagctgg	gggagcaccg	aggaatgaga	taccgtgata	780			
gtcccacgcg gtaac	ggatg attactaggt	gttgggggga	cccaggctct	ttcggtgccg	840			
ggcgcaaacc cttta	ggaat tccacctggg	gaattacgtt	tggcaagaaa	ggaacttcaa	900			
agaaattgaa cgggg	gaccc ccccaaccgg	tggaggcatg	gtgttttatt	tcggaggaac	960			
gggaagaacc tttac	cttgt tctgaccttc	cggatgacga	agtgagcaaa	gtcaacttcc	1020			
cttcggggcc atgga	ggaca ggtggtggca	tggttggtcg	tcagctcgtg	tcgtgagatg	1080			
ttgggttaag tcccg	caacg agcgcaaccc	ctatttccag	tagccagcag	gtagagctgg	1140			
gcactctgga gagac	tgccc gggataaccg	ggaggaaggc	ggggatgacg	tcaaatcatc	1200			
atgcccctta tgatc	agggc tacacacgtg	ctacaatggc	gtaaacaaag	ggaagcgaga	1260			
cggtgacgtt aagca	aatcc caaaaataac	gtcccagttc	ggattgtagt	ctgcaactcg	1320			
actacatgaa gctgg	aatcg ctagtaatcg	cgaatcagaa	tgtcgcggtg	aatacgttcc	1380			
cgggtcttgt acaca	ccgcc cgtcacacca	tgggagtcgg	aaatgcccga	agtcagtgac	1440			
ctaaccgaaa ggaag	gaget geegaaggtg	gagccggtaa	ctggggtgaa	gtcgtaacaa	1500			
ggtagccgt					1509			
<pre><210> SEQ ID NO 48 <211> LENGTH: 1583 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)(1583) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium strain 28</pre>								
<400> SEQUENCE:	48							
agagtttgat cctgg					60			
ggagcttata tttca	gaagt tttcggatgg	acgagagata	agcttagtgg	cggacgggtg	120			
agtaacacgt gagca	acctg cctttcagag	ggggataaca	gttggaaacg	actgctaata	180			
ccgcataacg ctgcg	atggg gcatcccgat	gcagccaaag	gagcaatccg	ctgaaagatg	240			
ggetegegge egatt	agcta gttggtgggg	caacggccca	ccaaggcgac	gatcggtagc	300			
cggactgaga ggttg	atcgg ccacattggg	actgagacac	ggcccagact	cctacgggag	360			
gcagcagtgg gggat	attgc acaatggagg	aaactctgat	gcagcgacgc	cgcgtgaggg	420			
aagacggtct tcgga	ttgta aacctctgtc	tttggggaag	aaaatgacgg	tacccaaaga	480			
ggaagctccg gctaa	ctacg tgccagcagc	cgcggtaata	cgtagggag	cgagcgttgt	540			

ccggaattac tgggtgtaaa gggagcgtag cgggcgagaa agttgaatgt taaatctacc	600
ggcttaactg gtagctgcgt ccaaaacttc ttggtcttga gtgaaagtaa gaggccaggg	660
cggaaattet tagtgtaage gggtgaaaat gegttagata ttagggagga accaceaggt	720
gggcgaaggg cggcttgctg ggctttaact ggacggctgg aggcttggaa aaggcgtggg	780
gagagcaaac acagggaatt aagtataccc tggtatatgt cacacgcttg taaagagtat	840
gattaactta gggtggtggg gggaacttga ccctttcgtg tgcgcgcagg ttaacacac	900
tttagagtat atccaacttg gggagagtac ggccggcaaa gtttgaaact tcaaaaggga	960
aattgagacc ggggggcccg gccaccaagc acagtggaga gtatggtggg tttaatttcg	1020
agaagcaacc ggcggaagag aaactttacc agtccttgac atcggtggcg gcataagccc	1080
tagagattag gtgaagccct tcgggggccc caccagacag gtggtgcatg gttgtcgtca	1140
gctcgtgtcg tgagatgttg ggttaagtcc ccgcaaacga gcgcaaccct tattattagt	1200
ttgctacgca agagcactct aatgagactg ccgttgacaa aacggaggaa ggtggggatg	1260
acgtcaaatc atcatgcccc ttatgacctg ggctacacac gtactacaat ggcactgaaa	1320
cagagggaag cgacatcgcg aggtgaagcg aatcccaaaa aagtgtccca gttcggattg	1380
caggetgeaa etegeetgea tgaagtegga attgetagta ategeggate ageatgeege	1440
ggtgaatacg ttcccgggcc ttgtacacac cgcccgtcac accatgggag tcggtaacac	1500
ccgaagccag tagcctaacc gcaaggaggg cgctgtcgaa ggtgggattg atgactgggg	1560
tgaagtcgta acaaggtagc cgt	1583
<211> LENGTH: 1519	
<211> LENGTH: 1519 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)(1519) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridistrain 29	.um
<212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)(1519) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridi	um
<212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1) (1519) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridistrain 29	.um 60
<212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)(1519) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridistrain 29 <400> SEQUENCE: 49	
<pre><212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)(1519) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridistrain 29 </pre> <pre><400> SEQUENCE: 49 agagtttgat catggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac</pre>	60
<pre><212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides <220> FEATURE:</pre>	60
<pre><212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)(1519) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridistrain 29 </pre> <pre><400> SEQUENCE: 49 agagtttgat catggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac gggtgtacgg gaaggaaggc ttcggccgga aaacctgtgc atgagtggcg gacgggtgag taacgcgtgg gcaacctggc ctgtacaggg ggataacact tagaaatagg tgctaatacc</pre>	60 120 180
<pre><212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides <220> FEATURE:</pre>	60 120 180 240
<pre><212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)(1519) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridistrain 29 </pre> <pre><400> SEQUENCE: 49 agagtttgat catggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac gggtgtacgg gaaggaaggc ttcggccgga aaacctgtgc atgagtggcg gacgggtgag taacgcgtgg gcaacctggc ctgtacaggg ggataacact tagaaatagg tgctaatacc gcataacggg ggaagccgca tggcttttcc ctgaaaactc cggtggtaca ggatgggccc gcgtctgatt agccagttgg cagggtaacg gcctaccaaa gcgacgatca gtagccgcc</pre>	60 120 180 240 300
<pre><212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides <220> FEATURE:</pre>	60 120 180 240 300 360
<pre><212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides <220> FEATURE:</pre>	60 120 180 240 300 360 420
<pre><212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides <220> FEATURE: 221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)(1519) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridistrain 29 </pre> <pre><400> SEQUENCE: 49 agagtttgat catggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac gggtgtacgg gaaggaaggc ttcggccgga aaacctgtgc atgagtggcg gacgggtgag taacgcgtgg gcaacctggc ctgtacaggg ggataacact tagaaatagg tgctaatacc gcataacggg ggaagccgca tggcttttcc ctgaaaaactc cggtggtaca ggatgggccc gcgtctgatt agccagttgg cagggtaacg gcctaccaaa gcgacgatca gtagccgcc tgagagggcg gacggccaca ctgggactga gacacggcc agactcctac gggaggcagc agtggggat attgcacaat ggggggaacc ctgatgcagc gacgccgct gggtgaagaa gcgcctcggc gcgtaaagcc ctgtcagcag ggaaagaaaa tgacggtacc tgaagaagaa</pre>	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 480
<pre><212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides <220> FEATURE:</pre>	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 480 540
<pre><212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides <220> FEATURE:</pre>	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 480 540
<pre><212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: TRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)(1519) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S TRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridis strain 29 </pre> <pre><400> SEQUENCE: 49 agagtttgat catggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac gggtgtacgg gaaggaaggc ttcggccgga aaacctgtgc atgagtggcg gacgggtgag taacgcgtgg gcaacctggc ctgtacaggg ggataacact tagaaatagg tgctaatacc gcataacggg ggaagccgca tggctttcc ctgaaaactc cggtggtaca ggatgggccc gcgtctgatt agccagttgg cagggtaacg gcctaccaaa gcgacgatca gtagccggcc tgagaggggg gacggccaca ctgggactga gacaccggcc agactcctac gggaggcacc tgagagggga attgcacaat gacacggcc agactcctac gggaggcacc agtgggggat attgcacaat ggggggaacc ctgatgcagc gacgcccgt gggtgaagaa gccccgggc aactaccggc ctgaaaaacac ctgaagaagaa gccccgggc aactaccacaa gggaggacac ctgaagaagaa gccccgggc aactaccggc cagcagccg ggaaagaaa tgacggtacc tgaagaagaa gccccgggct aactacgtgc cagcagccgg cggtaattac gtagggggc aggcgttatc cggatttact gggtggtaaa ggggggcca aaccggggcc aaccggggcc aacccggga cttgctcttg ggaaactggc ttggctgga gtggcaggag ccgggggccc aaccccggga cttgctcttg ggaaactggc ttggctgga gtggcaggag ccgggggccc aaccccggga cttgctcttg ggaaactggc ttggctgga gtggcaggag</pre>	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 480 540 600

gggagcagag actgcccggt gccgcagcca acgcattaag taatccacct ggggagtacg

ttcgcaagaa	tgaaactcaa	aggaattgac	ggggacccgc	acaagcggtg	gagcatgtgg	960
tttaattcga	agcaacgcga	agaaccttac	ctggtcttga	catcccgatg	acgagtgagc	1020
aaagtcactt	tecetteggg	gcattggaga	caggtggtgc	atggttgtcg	tcagctcgtg	1080
tcgtgagatg	ttgggttaag	tcccgcaacg	agcgcaaccc	ctatttccag	tagccagcag	1140
gtagagetgg	gcactctgga	gagactgccc	gggataaccg	ggaggaaggc	ggggatgacg	1200
tcaaatcatc	atgeceetta	tgatcagggc	tacacacgtg	ctacaatggc	gtaaacaaag	1260
ggaagcgaga	cggtgacgtt	aagcaaatcc	caaaaataac	gtcccagttc	ggattgtagt	1320
ctgcaactcg	actacatgaa	gctggaatcg	ctagtaatcg	cgaatcagaa	tgtcgcggtg	1380
aatacgttcc	cgggtcttgt	acacaccgcc	cgtcacacca	tgggagtcgg	aaatgcccga	1440
agtcagtgac	ctaaccgaaa	ggaaggagct	gccgaaggtg	gagccggtaa	ctggggtgaa	1500
gtcgtaacaa	ggtagccgt					1519
<220> FEATU <221> NAME, <222> LOCA: <223> OTHER	TH: 1497 : DNA NISM: Clost: TRE: /KEY: rRNA TION: (1) R INFORMATI((1497)		ne sequence	of Clostrid:	Lum
		qatqaacqct	ggcggcgtgc	ctaacacatq	caaqtcqaac	60
			aggttatata			120
taacgcgtgg	gcaacctgcc	ccgtgccggg	ggataccgcc	tggaaacagg	cgctaatacc	180
gcataagcgc	atacageege	atgggtgtat	geggaaaget	ceggeggeae	gggatgggcc	240
cgcgcccgat	tagccagttg	gcggggtaac	ggcccaccaa	agcgacgatc	ggtagccggc	300
ctgagagggc	ggacggccac	attgggactg	agacacggcc	caaactccta	cgggaggcag	360
cagtggggaa	tattgcacaa	tgggggaaac	cctgatgcag	caacgccgcg	tgggtgaagg	420
agcgtttcgg	cgcgtaaagc	cctgtcagcg	gggaagaaga	aagacggtac	ccgaccaaga	480
agccccggct	aactacgtgc	cagcagccgc	ggtaatacgt	agggggcgag	cgttatccgg	540
aattactggg	tgtaaaggga	gcgtagacgg	cgaggtaagc	ctgaagtgga	agcccgcggc	600
ccaaccgcgg	aactgctttg	ggaactgttt	tgctggagta	tgggaggggt	aagcggaatt	660
cctggtgtag	cggtgaaatg	cgtagatatc	aggaggaaca	ccggtggcga	aggcggctta	720
ctggaccata	actgacgttg	aggctcgaaa	gcgtggggag	cgaacaggat	tagataccct	780
ggtagtccac	gcgtaaacga	tgattaccag	gtgtcgggtg	tcgaaggacg	gcccggtgcc	840
gcagcgaacg	cagtaagtaa	tccacctggg	gagtacgttc	gcaagaatga	aactcaaagg	900
aattgacggg	gacccgcaca	ageggtggag	catgtggttt	aattcgaagc	aacgcgaaga	960
accttacccg	gccttgacat	cccctggaca	gcatatgtaa	tgtatgtttc	cttcgggacc	1020
agggagacag	gtggtgcatg	gttgtcgtca	gctcgtgtcg	tgagatgttg	ggtcaagtcc	1080
cgcaacgagc	gcaacccctg	ccccagtag	ccagcattta	agatgggcac	tctgggggga	1140
ctgccgggga	taacccggag	gaaggcgggg	atgacgtcaa	atcatcatgc	cccttatggc	1200
cggggctaca	cacgtgctac	aatggcgtaa	acagagggag	gcgagacagc	gatgttaagc	1260
gaaccccaaa	aataacgtcc	cagttcggat	tgcagcctgc	aactcggctg	catgaagctg	1320

```
gaatcgctag taatcgcgga tcagaatgcc gcggtgaata cgttcccggg tcttgtacac
                                                                    1380
accgcccgtc acaccatggg agtcgggaac gcccgaagcc ggtgaccgaa cccgaaaggg
                                                                    1440
gaggagccgt cgaaggcggg cctggtgact ggggtgaagt cgtaacaagg tagccgt
                                                                     1497
<210> SEQ ID NO 51
<211> LENGTH: 1475
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213 > ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: rRNA
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1475)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium
      strain 31
<400> SEOUENCE: 51
qaqtttgatc ctqqctcagg ataaacqctq qcqqcqcaca taaqacatqc aaqtcqaacq
                                                                      60
aacttaatac cttqcttqca aqqtaaqcqq ttaqtqqcqq actqqtqaqt aacacqtaaq
                                                                      120
aaatctqcct atcaqaqqqq aataacaqtq aqaaatcact qctaataccq catatqccat
                                                                      180
agttatcgca tgataatagt gggaaagaag caattcgctg atagatgagc ttgcggctga
                                                                      240
                                                                      300
ttagctagtt ggtggggtaa cggcctacca aggcgacgat cagtagccgg cctgagaggg
tgaacggcca cattgggact gagacacggc ccaaactcct acgggaggca gcagtgggga
                                                                      360
atattgcaca atgggggaaa ccctgatgca gcgacgccgc gtgagtgaag aagtatttcg
                                                                      420
gtatgtaaag ctctatcagc agggaagaaa atgacggtac ctgactaaga aagccccggc
                                                                      480
                                                                      540
taactacgtg ccagcagccg cggtaatacg tagggggcaa gcgttatccg gatttactgg
tgtaaaggga gcgtagacgg cagcgcaagt ctgagtgaaa tcccatggct tacccatgaa
                                                                      600
actgctttgg aaactgtgca gctggagtgc aggagaggta agcggaatcc tagtgtagcg
                                                                      660
gttgaaatgc gtagattatc agaaggaaca ccggtggccg aggcggcctg ctgggctttt
                                                                      720
actgacgctg aggctcgaag cgtgggtagc aaacaggatt agataccctg gtagtccacg
                                                                      780
cggtaaacga tgattactag gtgtgggtgg actgacccca tccgtgccgg agttaacaca
                                                                      840
ataagtaatc cacctgggga gtacggccgc aaggttgaaa ctcaaaggaa ttgacggggg
                                                                      900
cccgcacaag cagtggagta tgtggtttaa ttcgacgcaa cgcgaagaac cttaccaggt
                                                                      960
cttgacatcg agtgacggac atagagatat gtctttcctt cgggacacga agacaggtgg
                                                                    1020
tgcatggttg tcgtcagctc gtgtcgtgag atgttgggtt aagtcccgca acgagcgcaa
                                                                     1080
cccttaccat tagttgctac gcaagagcac tctaatggga ctgccgttga caaaacggag
                                                                    1140
gaaggtgggg atgacgtcaa atcatcatgc cccttatgac ctgggcgaca cacgtactac
                                                                    1200
aatggcggtc aacagaggga ggcaaagccg cgaggcagag caaaccccta aaagccgtct
                                                                    1260
cagtteggat tgeaggetge aactegeetg catgaagteg gaattgetag taategegga
                                                                    1320
tcaqcatqcc qcqqtqaata cqttcccqqq ccttqtacac accqcccqtc acaccatqaq
                                                                    1380
agcoggtaac accogaagto aatagtotaa cogcaaggag gacattgoog aaggtgggat
                                                                    1440
                                                                     1475
tggtaattgg ggtgaagtcg taacaaggta gccgt
<210> SEQ ID NO 52
<211> LENGTH: 1491
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213 > ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: rRNA
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1491)
```

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium

strain 32							
<400> SEQUENCE: 52							
agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac	60						
gagaatcagt ggattgagga ttcgtccaaa tgaaactgag gaaagtggcg gacgggtgag	120						
taacgcgtga gcaatctgcc ttggagtggg gaataacggc tggaaacagc cgctaatacc	180						
gcatgataca gttgggaggc atctctctga ctgtcaaaga tttatcgctc tgagatgagc	240						
tegegtetga ttagetagtt ggeggggtaa eggeecacca aggegaegat eagtageegg	300						
actgagaggt tggccggcca cattgggact gagacacggc ccagactcct acgggaggca	360						
gcagtgggga atattgggca atgggcgcaa gcctgaccca gcaacgccgc gtgaaggaag	420						
aaggettteg ggttgtaaae ttettttetg ggggaegaae aaatgaeggt accceaggaa	480						
taagccacgg ctaactacgt gccagcagcc gcggtaatac gtaggtggca agcgttatcc	540						
ggatttattg ggtgtaaagg gcgtgtaggc gggaatgcaa gtcagatgtg aaaactatgg	600						
geteaaceca tageetgeat ttgaaactgt atttettgag tgetggagag geaateggaa	660						
ttccgtgtgt agcggtgaaa tgcgtagata tacggaggaa caccagtggc gaagcggatt	720						
getggacagt aactgacget gaggegegaa agegtgggga geaaacagga ttagatacce	780						
tggtagtcca cgccgtaacg atggatacta gtgtgggggg actgaccccc tccgtgccgc	840						
agctaacgca ataagtatcc ccacctgggg agtacgatcg caaggttgaa actcaaagga	900						
attgacgggg gcccgcacaa gcggtggagt atgtggttta attcgaagca acgcgaagaa	960						
cettaccagg gettgacate etgetaacga accagagatg gattaggtge cettegggga	1020						
aagcagagac aggtggtgca tggttgtcgt cagctcgtgt cgtgagatgt tgggttaagt	1080						
cccgcaacga gcgcaacccc tattgttagt tgctacgcaa gagcactcta gcgagactgc	1140						
cgttgacaaa acggaggaag gtggggacga cgtcaaatca tcatgcccct tacgtcctgg	1200						
gccacacacg tactacaatg gcggttaaca aagagaggca agaccgcgag gtggagcaaa	1260						
teteaaaaag eegteeeagt teggategea ggetgeaace egeetgegtg aagttggaat	1320						
cgctagtaat cgcggatcag catgccgcgg tgaatacgtt cccgggcctt gtacacaccg	1380						
cccgtcacac catgagagte gggaacacee gaagteegta geetaacege aaggggggeg	1440						
cggccgaagg tgggttcgat aattggggtg aagtcgtaac aaggtagccg t	1491						
<pre><210> SEQ ID NO 53 <211> LENGTH: 1495 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)(1495) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium strain 33</pre>							
<400> SEQUENCE: 53							
agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac	60						
gggtgtacgg ggaggaagge ttcggccgga aaacctgtge atgagtggeg gacgggtgag	120						
taacgcgtgg gcaacctggc ctgtacaggg ggataacact tagaaatagg tgctaatacc	180						
gcataacggg ggaagccgca tggcttttcc ctgaaaactc cggtggtaca ggatgggccc	240						
gegtetgatt agecagttgg cagggtaacg geetaccaaa gegaegatea gtageeggee	300						
tgagagggcg gacggccaca ctgggactga gacacggccc agactcctac gggaggcagc	360						

-continued

-continued						
agtgggggat attgcacaat ggggggaacc ctgatgcagc gacgccgcgt gggtgaagaa 420						
gegeetegge gegtaaagee etgteageag ggaagaaaat gaeggtaeet gaagaagaag 480						
ccccggctaa ctacgtgcca gcagccgcgg taatacgtag ggggcaagcg ttatccggat 540						
ttactgggtg taaagggggc gcagacggcg atgcaagcca ggagtgaaag cccggggccc 600						
aaccccggga ctgctcttgg aactgcgtgg ctggagtgca ggaggggcag gcggaattcc 660						
tggtgtagcg gtgaaatgcg tagatatcag aggaacaccg gtggcgaaag cggcctgctg 720						
gactgcaact gacgttgagg cccgaaagcg gtgggagcaa acaggattag ataccctggt 780						
agtecaegee gtaaaegatg attactaggt gteggggage agagaetgee eggtgeegea 840						
gcccaacgca ttaagtatcc acctggggag tacgttcgca agaatgaaac tcaaaggaat 900						
tgacggggac ccgcacaagc ggtggagcat gtggtttaat tcgaagcaac gcgaagaacc 960						
ttaccaggcc ttgacatccc cctggatggc ccgtaacggg gccagccctt tttgggcagg 1020						
ggagacaggt ggtgcatggt tgtcgtcagc tcgtgtcgtg						
caacgagege aacceetgee egeagtagee ageattttag atggggaete tgeggggaet 1140						
geeggggaca acceggagga aggeggggat gaegteaaat cateatgeee ettatggeet 1200						
gggctacaca cgtgctacaa tggcgccgac agagggagga gaagcggcga cgcggagcga 1260						
accecaaaaa eggegteeca gtteggattg tagtetgeaa eeegaetaca tgaageegga 1320						
ategetagta ategeggate agaatgeege ggtgaataeg tteeegggte ttgtacacae 1380						
cgcccgtcac accatgggag ccgggaatgc ccgaagtctg tgaccgaacc cgtaagggga 1440						
ggggcagccg aaggcaggcc cggtgactgg ggtgaagtcg taacaaggta gccgt 1495						
<210> SEQ ID NO 54 <211> LENGTH: 1493 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)(1493) <230> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium strain 34						
<400> SEQUENCE: 54						
agagtttgat cctggctcag gacgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac 60						
ggagcacccc tgaaggagtt ttcggacaac ggatgggaat gcttagtgtc ggactggtga 120						
gtaacgcgtg aggaacctgc cttccagagg gggacaacag ttggaaacga ctgctaatac 180						
cgcatgatgc gttggagccg catgactccg acgtcaaaga tttatcgctg gaagatggcc 240						
tegegtetga tttgttagtt ggtgaggtaa eggeecacea aggegaegat eagtageegg 300						
actgagaggt tggccggcca cattgggact gagatacggc ccagactect acgggaggca 360						
gcagtgggga atattgggca atggacgcaa gtctgaccca gcaacgccgc gtgaaggaag 420						
aaggettteg ggttgtaaae ttettttaag ggggaagage agaagaeggt acceettgaa 480						
taagccacgg ctaactacgt gccagcagce gcggtaatac gtaggtggca agcgttgtcc 540						
ggatttactg ggtgtaaagg gcgtgcagcc ggagagacaa gtcagatgtg aaatccacgg 600						
geteaaceeg tgaactgeat ttgaaactgt tteeettgag tgteggagag gtaateggaa 660						
700						
ttccttgtgt agcggtgaaa tgcgtagata taaggaagaa caccagtggc gaaggcggat 720						

tactggacga taactgacgg tgaggcgcga aagcgtgggg agcaaacagg attagatacc

ctggtagtcc acgctgtaaa cgatcgatac taggtgtgcg gggactgacc ccctgcgtgc

780

-continued

				-contir	ıued		
cggagttaac a	acaataagta	tcgcacctgg	ggagtacgat	cgcaaggttg	aaactcaaag	900	
gaattgacgg g	gggcccgcac	aagcggtgga	ttatgtggtt	taattcgaag	caacgcgaag	960	
aaccttacca g	gggcttgaca	tcctgctaac	gaagtagaga	tacattaggt	gcccttcggg	1020	
gaaagcagag a	acaggtggtg	catggttgtc	gtcagctcgt	gtcgtgagat	gttgggttaa	1080	
gtcccgcaac g	gagegeaace	cctattgtta	gttgctacgc	aagagcactc	tagcgagact	1140	
gccgttgaca a	aaacggagga	aggcggggac	gacgtcaaat	catcatgccc	cttatgtcct	1200	
gggctacaca c	gtaatacaa	tggcggttaa	caaagggatg	caaagccgcg	aggcagagcg	1260	
aaccccaaaa a	agccgtccca	gttcggatcg	caggctgcaa	cccgcctgcg	tgaagtcgga	1320	
atcgctagta a	ategeggate	agcatgccgc	ggtgaatacg	tteeegggee	ttgtacacac	1380	
cgcccgtcac a	accatgagag	tegggaacae	ccgaagtccg	tagcctaacc	gcaaggaggg	1440	
cgcggccgaa g	ggtgggttcg	ataattgggg	tgaagtcgta	acaaggtagc	cgt	1493	
<pre><210> SEQ ID NO 55 <211> LENGTH: 1498 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)(1498) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium strain 35</pre>							
<400> SEQUEN	NCE: 55						
agagtttgat c	ectggeteag	gatgaacgct	ggcggcgtgc	ctaacacatg	caagtcgaac	60	
gggtgtacag a	aagggaagat	tacggtcgga	aggtctgtgc	atgagtggcg	gacgggtgag	120	
taacgcgtgg g	gcaacctggc	ctgtacaggg	ggataacact	tagaaatagg	tgctaatacc	180	
gcataacggg g	ggaagccgca	tggcttttcc	ctgaaaactc	cggtggtaca	ggatgggccc	240	
gcgtctgatt a	attttttttg	tcagggtaac	ggcctaccaa	agcgacgatc	agtagccggc	300	
ctgagagggc g	ggacggccac	actgggactg	agacacggcc	cagactccta	cgggaggcag	360	
cagtggggga t	attgcacaa	tggggggaac	cctgatgcag	cgacgccgcg	tgggtgaaga	420	
agegeetegg o	gegtaaage	cctgtcagca	gggaagaaaa	tgacggtacc	tgaagaagaa	480	
gccccggcta a	actacgtgcc	agcagccgcg	gtaatacgta	aggggcaagc	gttatccgga	540	
tttactgggt g	ytaaaggggg	cgcagacggc	gatgcaagcc	aggagtgaaa	gcccggggcc	600	
caaccccggg a	actgctcttg	ggaactgegg	tggctggagt	gcaggagggg	caggccggaa	660	
ttcctggtgt a	agcggtgaaa	tgcgtagata	tcaggaggaa	caccggtggc	gaaggeggee	720	
tgctggactg c						780	
ctggtagtca c						840	
cgcagccaac c						900	
gaattgacgg g						960	
aaccttacca g	ygccttgaca	teceeetgga	tggcccgtaa	cggggtcagc	ctttcggggc	1020	
aggggagaca g	ygtggtgcat	ggttgtcgtc	agctcgtgtc	gtgagatgtt	gggttaagtc	1080	
ccgcaacgag c	gcaacccct	gcccgcagta	gccagcattt	tagatgggga	ctctgcgggg	1140	
actgccgggg a	acaacccgga	ggaaggcggg	gatgacgtca	aatcatcatg	ccccttatgg	1200	
cctgggctac a	acacgtgcta	caatggcgcc	gacagaggga	ggcgaagcgg	cgacgcggag	1260	

cgaaccccaa aaacggcgtc ccagttcgga ttgtagtctg caacccgact acatgaagcc 1320

-continued

```
ggaatcgcta gtaatcgcgg atcagaatgc cgcggtgaat acgttcccgg gtcttgtaca
                                                                    1380
caccgcccgt cacaccatgg gagccgggaa tgcccgaagt ctgtgaccga acccgtaagg
                                                                    1440
ggaggggcag ccgaaggcag gcccggtgac tggggtgaag tcgtaacaag gtagccgt
                                                                     1498
<210> SEQ ID NO 56
<211> LENGTH: 1491
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213 > ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: rRNA
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1491)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium
      strain 36
<400> SEQUENCE: 56
                                                                       60
agaqtttqat catqqctcaq qacqaacqct qqcqqcaaqc ttaacacatq caaqtcqaac
ggagcgccta tgaaggagat ttcggtcaac ggaataggct gcttagtggc tgacgggtga
                                                                     120
gtaacgcgtg aggaacctgc ctttcagagg gggacaacag ttggaaacga ctgctaatac
                                                                     180
cgcataacac ataggtgtcg catggcattt atgtcaaaga tttatcgctg aaagatggcc
                                                                     240
tegeqtetqa ttaqetaqtt qqtqaqqtaa eqqetcacca aqqeqacqat caqtaqeeqq
                                                                     300
actgagaggt tagccggcca cattgggact gagatacggc ccagactcct acgggaggca
                                                                     360
gcagtgggga atattgggca atggacgcaa gtctgaccca gcaacgccgc gtgaaggaag
                                                                     420
                                                                     480
aaqqctttcq qqttqtaaac ttcttttaaq aqqqaaqaqc aqaaqacqqt acctcttqaa
taagccacgg ctaactacgt gccagcagcc gcggtaatac gtagtggcaa gcgttgtccg
                                                                     540
gatttactgg gtgtaaaggg cgtgtagccg ggctgacagt cagatgtgaa attccggggc
                                                                     600
tcaaccccgg acctgcattt gaaactgttg gtcttgagta tcggagaggc aggcggaatt
                                                                     660
cctagtgtag cggtgaaatg cgtagatatt aggaggaaca ccagtggcga aggcggcctg
                                                                     720
ctggacgaca actgacggtg aggcgcgaaa gcgtggggag caaacaggat tagataccct
                                                                     780
ggtagtccac gctgtaaacg atggatacta ggtgtgcggg gactgacccc ctgcgtgccg
                                                                     840
cagttaacac aataagtatc ccacctgggg agtacgatcg caaggttgaa actcaaagga
                                                                     900
attgacgggg gcccgcacaa gcggtggatt atgtggttta attcgatgca acgcgaagaa
                                                                     960
ccttaccagg gcttgacatc ctgctaacga ggtagagata cgtcaggtgc ccttcgggga
                                                                    1020
aagcagagac aggtggtgca tggttgtcgt cagctcgtgt cgtgagatgt tgggttaagt
                                                                     1080
cccgcaacga gcgcaaccct tattgttagt tgctacgcaa gagcactcta gcgagactgc
                                                                     1140
cgttgacaaa acggaggaag gtggggacga cgtcaaatca tcatgcccct tatgtcctgg
                                                                    1200
gctacacacg taatacaatg gcggtaaaca gagggatgca atactgcgaa gtggagcgaa
                                                                    1260
                                                                    1320
cccctaaaaq ccqtcccaqt tcaqattqca qtctqcaact cqactqcatq aaqtcqqaat
cqctaqtaat cqcqqatcaq catqccqcqq tqaatacqtt cccqqqcctt qtacacaccq
                                                                    1380
cccgtcacac catgagagtc gggaacaccc gaagtccgta gcctaaccgc aaggagggcg
                                                                    1440
cggccgaagg tgggttcgat aattggggtg aagtcgtaac aaggtagccg t
                                                                     1491
<210> SEO TD NO 57
<211> LENGTH: 1493
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213 > ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: rRNA
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1493)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium
```

strain 37

-continued

```
<400> SEOUENCE: 57
agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac
                                                                       60
gggtgtacgg ggaggaaggc ttcggccgga aaacctgtgc atgagtggcg gacgggtgag
                                                                     120
taacgcgtgg gcaacctggc ctgtacaggg ggataacact tagaaatagg tgctaatacc
                                                                     180
gcataacggg ggaagccgca tggcttttcc ctgaaaactc cggtggtaca ggatgggccc
                                                                     240
gegtetgatt agecagttgg cagggtaaeg geetaecaaa gegaegatea gtageeggee
                                                                     300
tgagagggeg gaeggeeaca etgggaetga gaeaeggeee agaeteetae gggaggeage
                                                                     360
agtgggggat attgcacaat ggggggaaac cctgatgcag cgacgccgcg tgagtgaaga
agtatttcgg tatgtaaagc tctatcagca gggaagaaaa tgacggtacc tgactaagaa
                                                                     540
qccccqqcta actacqtqcc aqcaqccqcq qtaatacqta qqqqqcaaqc qttatccqqa
tttactgggt gtaaagggag cgtagacggc agcgcaagtc tgaagtgaaa tcccatggct
                                                                     600
taaccatgga actgctttgg aaactgtgca gctggagtgc aggagaggta agcggaattc
                                                                     660
                                                                     720
ctaqtqtaqc qqtqaaatqc qtaqatatta qqaqqaacac caqtqqcqaa qqcqqcttac
                                                                     780
tggactgtac tgacgttgag gctcgaaagc gtggggagca aacaggatta gataccctgg
tagtccacgc cgtaaacgat gattactagg tgttggggga ccaaggtctt cggtgccggc
                                                                     840
gcaaacgcat taagtaatcc acctggggag tacgttcgca agaatgaaac tcaaaggaat
                                                                     900
                                                                     960
tqacqqqqac ccqcacaaqc qqtqqaqcat qtqqtttaat tcqaaqcaac qcqaaqaacc
ttacctggtc ttgacatccc gatgacgagt gagcaaagtc actttccctt cggggcattg
                                                                    1020
                                                                    1080
gagacaggtg gtgcatggtt gtcgtcagct cgtgtcgtga gatgttgggt taagtcccgc
aacgagcgca acccctattt ccagtagcca gcaggtagag ctgggcactc tggagagact
                                                                    1140
gcccgggata accgggagga aggcggggat gacgtcaaat catcatgccc cttatgatca
                                                                    1200
gggctacaca cgtgctacaa tggcgtaaac aaagggaagc gagacggtga cgttgagcaa
                                                                    1260
atcccaaaaa taacgtccca gttcggattg tagtctgcaa ctcgactaca tgaagctgga
                                                                    1320
atogotagta atogogaato agaatgtogo ggtgaataog ttocogggto ttgtacacao
                                                                    1380
cgcccgtcac accatgggag tcggaaatgc ccgaagtcag tgacctaacc gaaaggaagg
                                                                    1440
agctgccgaa ggtggagccg gtaactgggg tgaagtcgta acaaggtagc cgt
                                                                     1493
<210> SEQ ID NO 58
<211> LENGTH: 1493
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213 > ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: rRNA
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1493)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium
      strain 38
<400> SEQUENCE: 58
aaagtttgat cctggctcag gacgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac
                                                                      60
ggagcacccc tgaaggagtt ttcggacaac ggatgggaat gcttagtggc ggactggtga
gtaacgcgtg aggaacctgc cttccagagg gggacaacag ttggaaacga ctgctaatac
                                                                     180
cgcatgatgc gttggagccg catgactccg acgtcaaaga tttatcgctg gaagatggcc
                                                                     240
tegeqtetqa ttaqetaqtt qqtqaqqtaa eqqeecacca aqqeqaeqat caqtaqeeqq
                                                                     300
actgagaggt tggccggcca cattgggact gagatacggc ccagactcct acgggaggca
                                                                     360
```

gcagtgggga atattgggca atggacgcaa gtctgaccca gcaacgccgc gtgaaggaag

-continued

aaggettteg ggttgtaaae ttettttaag ggggaagage agaagaeggt acceettgaa

	taagccacgg	ctaactacgt	gccagcagcc	gcggtaatac	gtagtggcaa	gcgttgtccg	540
	gatttactgg	gtgtaaaggg	cgtgcagccg	gagagacaag	tcagatgtga	aatccacggg	600
	ctcaacccgt	gaactgcatt	tgaaactgtt	tcccttgagt	gtcggagagg	taatcggaat	660
	tccttgtgta	gcggtgaaat	gcgtagatat	aaggaagaac	accagtggcg	aaggcggatt	720
	actggacgat	aaactgacgg	tgaggcgcga	aagcgtgggg	agcaaacagg	attagatacc	780
	ctggtagtcc	acgctgtaaa	cgatcgatac	taggtgtgcg	gggactgacc	ccctgcgtgc	840
	cggagttaac	acaataagta	tcgcacctgg	ggagtacgat	cgcaaggttg	aaactcaaag	900
	gaattgacgg	gggcccgcac	aagcggtgga	ttatgtggtt	taattcgaag	caacgcgaag	960
	aaccttacca	gggcttgaca	tcctgctaac	gaagtagaga	tacattaggt	gcccttcggg	1020
	gaaagtagag	acaggtggtg	catggttgtc	gtcagctcgt	gtcgtgagat	gttgggttaa	1080
	gtcccgcaac	gagcgcaacc	cctattgtta	gttgctacgc	aagagcactc	tagcgagact	1140
	gccgttgaca	aaacggagga	aggcggggac	gacgtcaaat	catcatgccc	cttatgtcct	1200
	gggctacaca	cgtaatacaa	tggcggttaa	caaagggatg	caaagccgcg	aggcagagcg	1260
	aaccccaaaa	agccgtccca	gttcggatcg	caggctgcaa	cccgcctgcg	tgaagtcgga	1320
	atcgctagta	atcgcggatc	agcatgccgc	ggtgaatacg	ttcccgggcc	ttgtacacac	1380
	cgcccgtcac	accatgagag	tcgggaacac	ccgaagtccg	tagcctaacc	gcaaggaggg	1440
	cgcggccgaa	ggtgggttcg	ataattgggg	tgaagtcgta	acaaggtagc	cgt	1493
<pre><211> LENGTH: 1511 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)(1511) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium strain 39</pre>							
	<223> OTHER	TION: (1) R INFORMATIO		A coding ger	ne sequence	of Clostrid	ium
	<223> OTHER	TION: (1) R INFORMATIO In 39		A coding ger	ne sequence	of Clostrid	ium
	<223> OTHER strain	TION: (1) R INFORMATIO In 39 ENCE: 59	ON: 16S rRNA	A coding gen			ium 60
	<223> OTHER strains <400> SEQUE agagtttgat	TION: (1) R INFORMATIO IN 39 ENCE: 59 cctggctcag	ON: 16S rRN		ttaacacatg	caagtcgaac	
	<223> OTHER strain <400> SEQUE agagtttgat ggagcacccc	TION: (1) R INFORMATION: 39 ENCE: 59 cctggctcag tgaaggagtt	ON: 16S rRNA gacgaacgct ttcggacaac	ggcggcgtgc	ttaacacatg gcttagtggc	caagtcgaac ggactggtga	60
	<223> OTHER strains of the strains o	TION: (1)? R INFORMATIO In 39 ENCE: 59 cctggctcag tgaaggagtt aggaacctgc	ON: 16S rRNA gacgaacget ttcggacaac cttccagagg	ggcggcgtgc ggatgggaat	ttaacacatg gettagtgge ttggaaacga	caagtegaac ggactggtga ctgctaatac	60 120
	<223> OTHER strain <400> SEQUE agagtttgat ggagcacccc gtaacgcgtg cgcatgatgc	TION: (1) R INFORMATIC In 39 ENCE: 59 cctggctcag tgaaggagtt aggaacctgc gttggagccg	ON: 16S rRNA gacgaacget tteggacaac ettecagagg catgaetecg	ggcggcgtgc ggatgggaat gggacaacag	ttaacacatg gcttagtggc ttggaaacga tttatcgctg	caagtcgaac ggactggtga ctgctaatac gaagatggcc	60 120 180
	<223> OTHER strains of the strain of the str	TION: (1) R INFORMATIO In 39 ENCE: 59 cetggeteag tgaaggagtt aggaacetge gttggageeg ttagetagtt	gacgaacgct ttcggacaac cttccagagg catgactccg	ggcggcgtgc ggatgggaat gggacaacag acgtcaaaga	ttaacacatg gcttagtggc ttggaaacga tttatcgctg aggcgacgat	caagtegaac ggactggtga ctgctaatac gaagatggcc cagtagccgg	60 120 180 240
	<223> OTHER strains of the strain of the str	TION: (1) R INFORMATIC In 39 ENCE: 59 cctggctcag tgaaggagtt aggaacctgc gttggagccg ttagctagtt tggccggcca	DN: 16S rRNA gacgaacgct ttcggacaac cttccagagg catgactccg ggtgaggtaa cattgggact	ggcggcgtgc ggatgggaat gggacaacag acgtcaaaga cggcccacca	ttaacacatg gcttagtggc ttggaaacga tttatcgctg aggcgacgat ccagactcct	caagtcgaac ggactggtga ctgctaatac gaagatggcc cagtagccgg acgggaggca	60 120 180 240 300
	<223> OTHER strain <400> SEQUE agagtttgat ggagcacccc gtaacgcgtg cgcatgatgc tcgcgtctga actgagaggt gcagtgggga	TION: (1) R INFORMATIO In 39 ENCE: 59 cetggetcag tgaaggagtt aggaacetge gttggageeg ttagetagtt tggeeggeea atattgggea	gacgaacgct ttcggacaac cttccagagg catgactccg ggtgaggtaa cattgggact atggacgcaa	ggcggcgtgc ggatgggaat gggacaacag acgtcaaaga cggcccacca gagatacggc	ttaacacatg gcttagtggc ttggaaacga tttatcgctg aggcgacgat ccagactcct gcaacgccgc	caagtcgaac ggactggtga ctgctaatac gaagatggcc cagtagccgg acgggaggca gtgaaggaag	60 120 180 240 300 360
	<223> OTHER strains of the strain of the str	TION: (1) R INFORMATIO In 39 ENCE: 59 cctggctcag tgaaggagtt aggaacctgc gttggagccg ttagctagtt tggccggcca atattgggca ggttgtaaac	gacgaacgct ttcggacaac cttccagagg catgactccg ggtgaggtaa cattgggact atggacgcaa ttcttttaag	ggcggcgtgc ggatgggaat gggacaacag acgtcaaaga cggcccacca gagatacggc gtctgaccca	ttaacacatg gcttagtggc ttggaaacga tttatcgctg aggcgacgat ccagactcct gcaacgccgc agaagacggt	caagtcgaac ggactggtga ctgctaatac gaagatggcc cagtagccgg acgggaggca gtgaaggaag	60 120 180 240 300 360 420
	<223> OTHER strains of the strain strains of the strain st	TION: (1) R INFORMATIO In 39 ENCE: 59 cctggctcag tgaaggagtt aggaacctgc gttggagccg ttagctagtt tggccggcca atattgggca ggttgtaaac cctaactacgt	gacgaacgct ttcggacaac cttccagagg catgactccg ggtgaggtaa cattgggact atggacgcaa ttcttttaag	ggcggcgtgc ggatgggaat gggacaacag acgtcaaaga cggcccacca gagatacggc gtctgaccca	ttaacacatg gcttagtggc ttggaaacga tttatcgctg aggcgacgat ccagactcct gcaacgccgc agaagacggt	caagtcgaac ggactggtga ctgctaatac gaagatggcc cagtagccgg acgggaggca gtgaaggaag accccttgaa agcgttgtcc	60 120 180 240 300 360 420
	<223> OTHER strains of the strain strains of the strain st	TION: (1) R INFORMATIO In 39 ENCE: 59 cetggeteag tgaaggagtt aggaacetge gttggageeg ttagetagtt tggeeggeea atattgggea ggttgtaaae cetaactaegt ggtgtaaagg	gacgaacgct ttcggacaac cttccagagg catgactccg ggtgaggtaa cattgggact atggacgcaa ttcttttaag gccagcagcc	ggcggcgtgc ggatgggaat gggacaacag acgtcaaaga cggcccacca gagatacggc gtctgaccca ggggaagagc	ttaacacatg gcttagtggc ttggaaacga tttatcgctg aggcgacgat ccagactcct gcaacgccgc agaagacggt gtaggtggca gtcagatgtg	caagtcgaac ggactggtga ctgctaatac gaagatggcc cagtagccgg acgggaggca gtgaaggaag acccttgaa agcgttgtcc	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 480
	<223> OTHER strains of the strain strains of the strain st	TION: (1) R INFORMATIO In 39 ENCE: 59 cctggctcag tgaaggagtt aggaacctgc gttggagccg ttagctagtt tggccggcca atattgggca ggttgtaaac cctaactacgt ggtgtaaagg	gacgaacgct ttcggacaac cttccagagg catgactccg ggtgaggtaa cattggact atggacgcaa ttcttttaag gccagcagcc gcgtgcagcc	ggcggcgtgc ggatgggaat gggacaacag acgtcaaaga cggcccacca gagatacggc gtctgaccca ggggaagagc gcggtaatac	ttaacacatg gcttagtggc ttggaaacga tttatcgctg aggcgacgat ccagactcct gcaacgccgc agaagacggt gtaggtggca gtcagatgtg tgtcggagag	caagtcgaac ggactggtga ctgctaatac gaagatggcc cagtagccgg acgggaggca gtgaaggaag accccttgaa agcgttgtcc aaatccacgg	600 120 180 240 300 360 420 480 540
	<223> OTHER strains of the strain strains of the strain st	TION: (1) R INFORMATIO In 39 ENCE: 59 cctggctcag tgaaggagtt aggaacctgc gttggagccg ttagctagtt tggccggcca atattgggca ggttgtaaac ctaactacgt ggtgtaaagg tgaactgcat agcggtgaaa	gacgaacgct ttcggacaac cttccagagg catgactccg ggtgaggtaa cattgggact atggacgcaa ttcttttaag gccagcagcc ttgaaactgt tgcgtagata	ggcggcgtgc ggatgggaat gggacaacag acgtcaaaga cggcccacca gagatacggc gtctgaccca ggggaagagc gcggtaatac ggagagacaa	ttaacacatg gcttagtggc ttggaaacga tttatcgctg aggcgacgat ccagactcct gcaacgccgc agaagacggt gtaggtggca gtcagatgtg tgtcggagag accagtggcg	caagtcgaac ggactggtga ctgctaatac gaagatggcc cagtagccgg acgggaggca gtgaaggaag accccttgaa agcgttgtcc aaatccacgg gtaatcggaa	600 120 180 240 300 360 420 480 540 600
	<223> OTHER strains of the strain strains of the strain st	TION: (1) R INFORMATIO In 39 ENCE: 59 cottggctcag tgaaggagtt aggaacctgc gttggagccg ttagctagtt tggccggcca atattgggca ggttgtaaacc ctaactacgt ggtgtaaagg tgaactgcat agcggtgaaa actgacggtg	gacgaacgct ttcggacaac cttccagagg catgactccg ggtgaggtaa cattgggact atggacgcaa ttcttttaag gccagcagcc ttgaaactgt tgcgtagata aggcgcgaaa	ggcggcgtgc ggatgggaat gggacaacag acgtcaaaga cggcccacca gagatacggc gtctgaccca ggggaagagc gcggtaatac ggagagacaa ttcccttgag	ttaacacatg gcttagtggc ttggaaacga tttatcgctg aggcgacgat ccagactcct gcaacgccgc agaagacggt gtaggtggca gtcagatgtg tgtcggagag accagtggcg caaacaggat	caagtcgaac ggactggtga ctgctaatac gaagatggcc cagtagccgg acgggaggca gtgaaggaag acccttgaa agcgttgtcc aaatccacgg gtaatcggaa aagcggatta tagatacctg	600 1200 1800 2400 3000 3600 4200 4800 5400 6600 7200
	<223> OTHER strains of the strain strains of the strain st	TION: (1) R INFORMATIO In 39 ENCE: 59 cctggctcag tgaaggagtt aggaacctgc gttggagccg ttagctagtt tggccggcca atattgggca ggttgtaaac cctactacgt ggtgtaaagg tgaactgcat agcggtgaaa actgacggtg	gacgaacgct ttcggacaac cttccagagg catgactccg ggtgaggtaa cattgggact atggacgcaa ttctttaag gccagcagcc gcgtgcagcc ttgaaactgt tgcgtagata aggcgcgaaa atcgatacta	ggcggcgtgc ggatgggaat gggacaacag acgtcaaaga cggcccacca gagatacgc gtctgaccca ggggaagagc gcggtaatac ggagagacaa ttcccttgag taaggaagac	ttaacacatg gcttagtggc ttggaaacga tttatcgctg aggcgacgat ccagactcct gcaacgccgc agaagacggt gtaggtggca gtcagatgtg tgtcggagag accagtggcg caaacaggat	caagtcgaac ggactggtga ctgctaatac gaagatggcc cagtagccgg acgggaggca gtgaaggaag acccttgaa agcgttgtcc aaatccacgg gtaatcggaa aagcggatta tagatacctg	600 1200 1800 2400 3600 4200 4800 5400 6600 7200 7800

aaactcaaaa	gaaatggacg	gggggccccg	ccccaagcgg	gtgggattat	gttggtttat	960
ttcgaaagca	acgcgaagaa	ccctaacagg	gcttgacatc	ctgctaacga	agtagagata	1020
cattaggtgc	ccttcgggga	aagtagagac	aggtggtgca	tggttgtcgt	cagctcgtgt	1080
cgtgagatgt	tgggttaagt	cccgcaacga	gcgcaacccc	tattgttagt	tgctacgcaa	1140
gagcactcta	gcgagactgc	cgttgacaaa	acggaggaag	gcggggacga	cgtcaaatca	1200
tcatgcccct	tatgtcctgg	gctacacacg	taatacaatg	gcggttaaca	aagggatgca	1260
aagccgcgag	gcagagcgaa	ccccaaaaag	ccgtcccagt	teggategea	ggctgcaacc	1320
cgcctgcgtg	aagtcggaat	cgctagtaat	cgcggatcag	catgccgcgg	tgaatacgtt	1380
cccgggcctt	gtacacaccg	cccgtcacac	catgagagtc	gggaacaccc	gaagtccgta	1440
gcctaaccgc	aaggagggcg	cggccgaagg	tgggttcgat	aattggggtg	aagtcgtaac	1500
aaggtagccg	t					1511
<220> FEATURE CONTROL CONTROL	TH: 1499 DNA ISM: Closti TRE: (KEY: rRNA TION: (1) INFORMATIO	(1499)		ne sequence	of Clostrid	ium
agagtttgat	cctggctcag	gataaacgct	ggcggcatgc	ctaacacatg	caagtcgaac	60
ggagcgcctt	ggaaggagac	ttcggtcaac	ggaagaggag	gcttagtggc	ggacgggtga	120
gtaacgcgtg	aggaacctgc	ctcagagagg	gggataacac	accgaaaggt	gtgctaatac	180
cgcataacat	atgagagggg	catccctttc	atatcaaaga	tttattgctt	tgagatggcc	240
tegegtecaa	ttagctagtt	ggtgaggtaa	cggcccacca	aggcgacgat	tggtagccgg	300
actgagaggt	tgaacggcca	cattgggact	gagacacggc	ccagactcct	acgggaggca	360
gcagtgggga	atattgcaca	atggggggaa	ccctgatgca	gcaatgccgc	gtgaaggatg	420
aaggttttcg	gattgtaaac	ttcttttgta	cgggacgaag	aaagtgacgg	taccgtaaga	480
ataagccacg	gctaactacg	tgccagcagc	cgcggtaata	cgtaggtggc	aagcgttatc	540
cggatttact	gggtgtaaag	ggcgagtagg	cgggattgca	agtcagatgt	gaaaactatg	600
ggctcaaccg	atagagtgca	tttgaaactg	cagttcttga	gtgatggaga	ggcaggcgga	660
attcccggtg	tagcggtgga	atgcgtagat	atcgggaggg	aacaccagtg	gcgaaggcgg	720
cctgctggac	attaactgac	gctgatgcgc	gaaagcgtgg	ggagcaaaca	ggattagata	780
ccctggtagt	cacgctgtaa	acgatgatta	ctaggtgtgg	ggggtactga	ccccttccc	840
gtgccggagt	taacacaata	agtaatccac	ctggggagta	cggccgcaag	gttgaaactc	900
aaaggaattg	acgggggccc	gcacaagcag	tggagtatgt	ggttttaatt	cgaagcaacg	960
cgaagaacct	taccagggct	tgacatgggg	atgaccgctt	tagagataga	gctttctctt	1020
cggagacatc	ccacacaggt	ggtgcatggt	tgtcgtcagc	tegtgtegtg	agatgttggg	1080
ttaagtcccg	caacgagcgc	aacccttatt	gttagttgct	acgcaagagc	actctagcga	1140
gactgccgtt	gacaaaacgg	aggaaggtgg	ggacgacgtc	aaatcatcat	gccctttatg	1200
tcctgggcta	cacacgtact	acaatggcgg	acatacagag	ggaagcaaga	cagcgatgtg	1260
gagcaaatcc	ctaaaagccg	tctcagttca	gattgcaggc	tgcaacccgc	ctgcatgaag	1320

```
toggaattgo tagtaatogo ggatoagoat googoggtga atacgttoco gggoottgta
                                                                    1380
cacaccgccc gtcacaccat gagagtcgga aacacccgaa gcctgtagcc caaccgcaag
                                                                    1440
gggggcgcag tcgaaggtgg gtctgataat tggggtgaag tcgtaacaaa ggtagccgt
                                                                     1499
<210> SEQ ID NO 61
<211> LENGTH: 1512
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: rRNA
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1512)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium
      strain 41
<400> SEOUENCE: 61
agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac
                                                                      60
qqaqatatca ttttcqaaqc qattaqttta ctaaqaqcqq aqatqttqct atcttaqtqq
                                                                     120
cggacgggtg agtaacgcgt gggtaacctg ccttgcactg ggggataaca cttagaaata
                                                                     180
ggtgctaata ccgcataaca gtaggagacg catgtctttt acttgaaaac tccggtggtg
                                                                     240
                                                                     300
taagatggac ccgcgtctga ttagcttgtt ggcggggtaa cggcccacca aggcaacgat
cagtageegg cetgagaggg tgaaeggeea cattgggaet gagaeaegge ceaaaeteet
                                                                     360
acgggaggca gcagtgggga atattggaca atgggggggaa ccctgatcca gcgacgccgc
                                                                     420
gtgagtgaag aagtatttcg gtatgtaaag ctctatcagc agggaagaaa gaaatgacgg
                                                                     480
                                                                     540
tacctgacta agaagccccg gctaactacg tgccagcagc cgcggtaata cgtaggggc
aagogttato oggatttact gggtgtaaag ggagogtaga oggogatgoa agtotgaagt
                                                                     600
gaaaggeggg ggeecaacce eeggaetget ttggaaactg tatggetgga gtgeaggaga
                                                                     660
ggtaagtgga attcctagtg tagcggtgaa atgcgtagat attaggagga acaccagtgg
                                                                     720
cgaaagcggc ttactggact gtaactgacg ttgaggctcg aaagcgtggg gagcaaacaa
                                                                     780
gattagatac ctggtagtca cgccgtaaac gatgatcacc ggtttcggtg ggttatggac
                                                                     840
ccatcggttg cgcagcaaac gcagtagtga tccacctggg gagtaacgtt cgcaagaatg
                                                                     900
                                                                     960
aaacttcaaa ggaaatgacg ggggacccgg cacaagcggt ggaggcatgt gtttaattcg
aagcaacgcg aagaacctta cccaagtctt gacatcccgt gacgagtgag taacgtcact
                                                                     1020
                                                                     1080
ttcccttcgg ggcagcggag acaggtggtg catggttgtc gtcagctcgt gtcgtgagat
gttgggttaa gtcccgcaac gagcgcaacc cctatcctta gtagccagcg agttaggtcg
                                                                     1140
ggcactctag ggagactgcc ggggacaacc cggaggaagg tggggatgac gtcaaatcat
                                                                     1200
catgcccctt atgatttggg ctacacacgt gctacaatgg cgtaaacaaa gggaagcgag
                                                                    1260
cctqtqaaqq taaqcqaatc ccaqaaataa cqtctcaqtt cqqattqtaq tctqcaactc
                                                                    1320
qactacatqa aqctqqaatc qctaqtaatc qcqqatcaqa atqccqcqqt qaatacqttc
                                                                    1380
cogggtettg tacacacoge cogteacace atgggagteg gaaatgeeeg aagtetgtga
                                                                    1440
cccaacctga gaaggagga gcagccgaag gcaggtcgga tgactggggt gaagtcgtaa
                                                                    1500
caaggtagcc gt
                                                                    1512
<210> SEQ ID NO 62
<211> LENGTH: 17
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial
<220> FEATURE:
```

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence

444	
<400> SEQUENCE: 62	
ggtgaatacg ttcccgg	17
<210> SEQ ID NO 63 <211> LENGTH: 22 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence	
<400> SEQUENCE: 63	
tacggctacc ttgttacgac tt	22
<210> SEQ ID NO 64 <211> LENGTH: 20 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence	
<400> SEQUENCE: 64	
aaatgacggt acctgactaa	20
<210> SEQ ID NO 65 <211> LENGTH: 22 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence	
<400> SEQUENCE: 65	
ctttgagttt cattcttgcg aa	22
<210> SEQ ID NO 66 <211> LENGTH: 16 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence	
<400> SEQUENCE: 66	
gcacaagcag tggagt	16
<210> SEQ ID NO 67 <211> LENGTH: 18 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence	
<400> SEQUENCE: 67	
cttcctccgt tttgtcaa	18
<210> SEQ ID NO 68 <211> LENGTH: 18 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence <400> SEQUENCE: 68	
gagaggaagg tocccac	18
<u> </u>	
<210> SEQ ID NO 69	

-continued

```
<211> LENGTH: 19
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence
<400> SEQUENCE: 69
cgctacttgg ctggttcag
19
```

The invention claimed is:

- 1. A pharmaceutical composition, comprising a purified bacterial mixture of at least two live bacterial strains belonging to *Clostridium* clusters IV and/or XIVa, wherein the bacterial mixture induces proliferation and/or accumulation of regulatory T cells, wherein the bacterial strains are isolated from a human, wherein the pharmaceutical composition is formulated for delivery to the intestine, and wherein the pharmaceutical composition does not include *Bacteroides*.
- 2. The pharmaceutical composition of claim 1, wherein the pharmaceutical composition does not include *Bifidobacterium*
- **3**. The pharmaceutical composition of claim **1**, wherein the pharmaceutical composition does not include *Lactobacillus*.
- **4**. The pharmaceutical composition of claim **1**, wherein the pharmaceutical composition does not include gram- 30 negative bacteria.
- **5**. The pharmaceutical composition of claim **1**, wherein the pharmaceutical composition is formulated for oral administration.
- 6. The pharmaceutical composition of claim 1, wherein 35 infectious disease. the pharmaceutical composition further comprises a pharmacologically acceptable excipient.

 22. The method disease is *Clostria*
- 7. The pharmaceutical composition of claim 1, wherein the pharmaceutical composition further comprises a pH sensitive composition comprising one or more enteric polymers
- **8**. A method of treating a human subject having an infectious disease, an autoimmune disease or an allergic disease, the method comprising administering the pharmaceutical composition of claim **1**.
- 9. The method of claim 8, wherein the human subject has an autoimmune disease.
- 10. The method of claim 9, wherein the autoimmune disease is organ transplant rejection, inflammatory bowel disease (IBD), ulcerative colitis, Crohn's disease, sprue, 50 rheumatoid arthritis, Type 1 diabetes, graft versus host disease, or multiple sclerosis.
- 11. The method of claim 8, wherein the subject has an infectious disease.
- 12. The method of claim 11, wherein the infectious 55 disease is *Clostridium difficile* infection.
- 13. A pharmaceutical composition, comprising a purified bacterial mixture of at least two live bacterial strains belonging to *Clostridium* clusters IV and/or XIVa, wherein the bacterial mixture induces proliferation and/or accumulation of regulatory T cells, wherein the bacterial cells are isolated from a human, wherein the pharmaceutical composition is formulated for delivery to the intestine, and wherein the pharmaceutical composition does not include *Lactobacillus*.
- **14**. The pharmaceutical composition of claim **13**, wherein 65 the pharmaceutical composition does not include *Bifidobacterium*.

15. The pharmaceutical composition of claim 13, wherein the pharmaceutical composition is formulated for oral administration.

- 16. The pharmaceutical composition of claim 13, wherein the pharmaceutical composition further comprises a pharmacologically acceptable carrier.
- 17. The pharmaceutical composition of claim 13, wherein the pharmaceutical composition further comprises a pH sensitive composition comprising one or more enteric polymers.
- 18. A method of treating a human subject having an infectious disease, an autoimmune disease or an allergic disease, the method comprising administering the pharmaceutical composition of claim 13.
- 19. The method of claim 18, wherein the human subject has an autoimmune disease.
- 20. The method of claim 19, wherein the autoimmune disease is organ transplant rejection, inflammatory bowel disease (IBD), ulcerative colitis, Crohn's disease, sprue, rheumatoid arthritis, Type 1 diabetes, graft versus host disease, or multiple sclerosis.
- 21. The method of claim 18, wherein the subject has an infectious disease.
- **22**. The method of claim **21**, wherein the infectious disease is *Clostridium difficile* infection.
- 23. A pharmaceutical composition, comprising a purified bacterial mixture of at least two live bacterial strains belonging to *Clostridium* clusters IV and/or XIVa, wherein the bacterial mixture induces proliferation and/or accumulation of regulatory T cells, wherein the bacterial cells are isolated from a human, wherein the pharmaceutical composition is formulated for delivery to the intestine, and wherein the pharmaceutical composition does not include *Bifidobacterium*.
- **24**. The pharmaceutical composition of claim **23**, wherein the pharmaceutical composition is formulated for oral administration.
- **25**. The pharmaceutical composition of claim **23**, wherein the pharmaceutical composition further comprises a pharmacologically acceptable carrier.
- 26. The pharmaceutical composition of claim 23, wherein the pharmaceutical composition further comprises a pH sensitive composition comprising one or more enteric polymer.
- 27. A method of treating a human subject having an infectious disease, an autoimmune disease or an allergic disease, the method comprising administering the pharmaceutical composition of claim 23.
- **28**. The method of claim **27**, wherein the human subject has an autoimmune disease.
- 29. The method of claim 28, wherein the autoimmune disease is organ transplant rejection, inflammatory bowel disease (IBD), ulcerative colitis, Crohn's disease, sprue, rheumatoid arthritis, Type 1 diabetes, graft versus host disease, or multiple sclerosis.

30. The method of claim 27, wherein the subject has an infectious disease, and wherein the infectious disease is *Clostridium difficile* infection.

* * * * *